



Mary Taylor, CPA  
Auditor of State



**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>TITLE</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures .....	1
Notes to the Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures.....	2
Independent Accountants' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> .....	3
Independent Accountants' Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Its Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance With OMB Circular A-133 .....	5
Schedule of Findings .....	7

**This page intentionally left blank.**

ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

FEDERAL GRANTOR <i>Pass Through Grantor</i> Program Title	Pass Through Entity Number	Federal CFDA Number	Receipts	Non-Cash Receipts	Expenditures	Non-Cash Expenditures
<b>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE</b>						
<i>Passed through the Ohio Department of Education</i>						
Food Distribution	N/A	10.550		\$41,973		\$41,973
Nutrition Cluster:						
National School Lunch Program	44701-LLP4-2006	10.555	9,163		9,163	
	44701-LLP4-2007	10.555	40,269		40,269	
Total - National School Lunch Program			49,432		49,432	
Special Milk Program for Children	44701-LLP4-2006	10.556	1,742		1,742	
	44701-LLP4-2007	10.556	6,619		6,619	
Total - Special Milk Program for Children			8,361		8,361	
Total - Nutrition Cluster			57,793		57,793	
<b>Total U.S. Department of Agriculture</b>			<b>57,793</b>	<b>41,973</b>	<b>57,793</b>	<b>41,973</b>
<b>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION</b>						
<i>Passed through the Ohio Department of Education</i>						
Special Education Cluster:						
Special Education - Grants to States	44701-6BSD-2006	84.027	(277)		42,916	
	44701-6BSF-2007	84.027	777,262		776,368	
Total - Special Education Grants to States			776,985		819,284	
Special Education - Preschool Grant	44701-PGS1-2006	84.173	(918)		236	
	44701-PGS1-2007	84.173	14,843		14,843	
Total - Special Education - Preschool Grant			13,925		15,079	
Total - Special Education Cluster			790,910		834,363	
Safe and Drug Free Schools and Communities - State Grants	44701-DRS1-2007	84.186	5,852		5,852	
Innovative Education Program Strategies	44701-C2S1-2006	84.298	0		201	
	44701-C2S1-2007	84.298	5,678		6,380	
Total - Innovative Education Program Strategies			5,678		6,581	
Title III LEP	44701-T3S1-2007	84.365	10,672		10,472	
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	44701-TRS1-2006	84.367	(7,919)			
	44701-TRS1-2007	84.367	61,283		64,608	
Total - Improving Teacher Quality State Grants			53,364		64,608	
<b>Total U.S. Department of Education</b>			<b>866,476</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>921,876</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>TOTAL FEDERAL AWARDS RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>\$924,269</b>	<b>\$41,973</b>	<b>\$979,669</b>	<b>\$41,973</b>

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.*

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY**

**NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE A - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accompanying Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures (the Schedule) summarizes activity of the District's federal award programs. The Schedule has been prepared on the cash basis of accounting. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Therefore, some amounts presented in this Schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

**NOTE B - CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER**

Cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture are commingled with State grants. It is assumed federal monies are expended first.

**NOTE C – FOOD DONATION PROGRAM**

Program regulations do not require the District to maintain separate inventory records for purchased food and food received from the U.S. Department of Agriculture. This non-monetary assistance (expenditures) is reported in the Schedule at the fair value of the commodities received.

**NOTE D – CARRYOVER FUNDS**

Negative receipts are shown in the Special Education - Grants to States, CFDA #84.027, Special Education – Pre-School Grant, CFDA #84.173, and Improving Teacher Quality State Grants, CFDA #84.367. The negative receipts represent monies on the final expenditure reports that were unspent after the initial period of availability had ended. In accordance with carryover provisions permitted by the Ohio Department of Education, these monies were carried over to the subsequent years' award amount.



# Mary Taylor, CPA

Auditor of State

## **INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

Rocky River City School District  
Cuyahoga County  
21600 Center Ridge Road  
Rocky River, Ohio 44116

To the Board of Education:

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Rocky River City School District, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2007, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated January 29, 2008, wherein we noted the District restated the July 1, 2006 net assets of the governmental activities and the fund balance of the General Fund due to an understatement of the liability for insurance premiums. The District also restated the July 1, 2006 fund balance of the General Fund due to an overstatement of severance obligations that will not be liquidated using expendable available resources. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*.

### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our audit procedures for expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not to opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting.

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the District's ability to initiate, authorize, record, process, or report financial data reliably in accordance with its applicable accounting basis, such that there is more than a remote likelihood that the District's internal control will not prevent or detect a more than inconsequential financial statement misstatement.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies resulting in more than a remote likelihood that the District's internal control will not prevent or detect a material financial statement misstatement.

Rocky River City School District  
Cuyahoga County  
Independent Accountants' Report on Internal Controls Over  
Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters  
Required by *Government Auditing Standards*  
Page 2

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all internal control deficiencies that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider material weaknesses, as defined above.

We noted certain matters that we reported to the District's management in a separate letter dated January 29, 2008.

**Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of reasonably assuring whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We did note certain noncompliance or other matters that we reported to the District's management in a separate letter dated January 29, 2008.

We intend this report solely for the information and use of management, the Board of Education, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities. We intend it for no one other than these specified parties.



**Mary Taylor, CPA**  
Auditor of State

January 29, 2008



# Mary Taylor, CPA

Auditor of State

## **INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO ITS MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133**

Rocky River City School District  
Cuyahoga County  
21600 Center Ridge Road  
Rocky River, Ohio 44116

To the Board of Education:

### **Compliance**

We have audited the compliance of Rocky River City School District (the District) with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Circular A-133, Compliance Supplement* that apply to its major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2007. The summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings identifies the District's major federal program. The District's management is responsible for complying with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each major federal program. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether noncompliance occurred with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect a major federal program. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing other procedures we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the District's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the Rocky River City School District complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that apply to its major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2007.

### **Internal Control Over Compliance**

The District's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with requirements that could directly and materially affect a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

Rocky River City School District

Cuyahoga County

Independent Accountants' Report on Compliance with Requirements  
Applicable to Its Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over  
Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133

Page 2

A *control deficiency* in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the District's ability to administer a federal program such that there is more than a remote likelihood that the District's internal control will not prevent or detect more than inconsequential noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that the District's internal control will not prevent or detect material noncompliance with a federal program's compliance requirements.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

#### **Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures**

We have also audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Rocky River City School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2007, and have issued our report thereon dated January 29, 2008, wherein we noted the District restated the July 1, 2006 net assets of the governmental activities and the fund balance of the General Fund due to an understatement of the liability for insurance premiums. The District also restated the July 1, 2006 fund balance of the General Fund due to an overstatement of severance obligations that will not be liquidated using expendable available resources. Our audit was performed to form opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of federal awards receipts and expenditures provides additional information as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. We subjected this information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements. In our opinion, this information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

We intend this report solely for the information and use of management, the Board of Education, federal awarding agencies, and pass-through entities. It is not intended for anyone other than these specified parties.



**Mary Taylor, CPA**  
Auditor of State

January 29, 2008

ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS  
OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .505  
JUNE 30, 2007

**1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS**

(d)(1)(i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unqualified
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any material control weaknesses reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any other significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iii)	Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any material internal control weaknesses reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any other significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(v)	Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion	Unqualified
(d)(1)(vi)	Are there any reportable findings under § .510?	No
(d)(1)(vii)	Major Programs (list):	Special Education Cluster: Special Education Grants to States - CFDA 84.027 Special Education-Preschool Grants - CFDA 84.173
(d)(1)(viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A/B Programs	Type A: > \$ 300,000 Type B: all others
(d)(1)(ix)	Low Risk Auditee?	Yes

**2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS**

None.

**3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS**

None.



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL

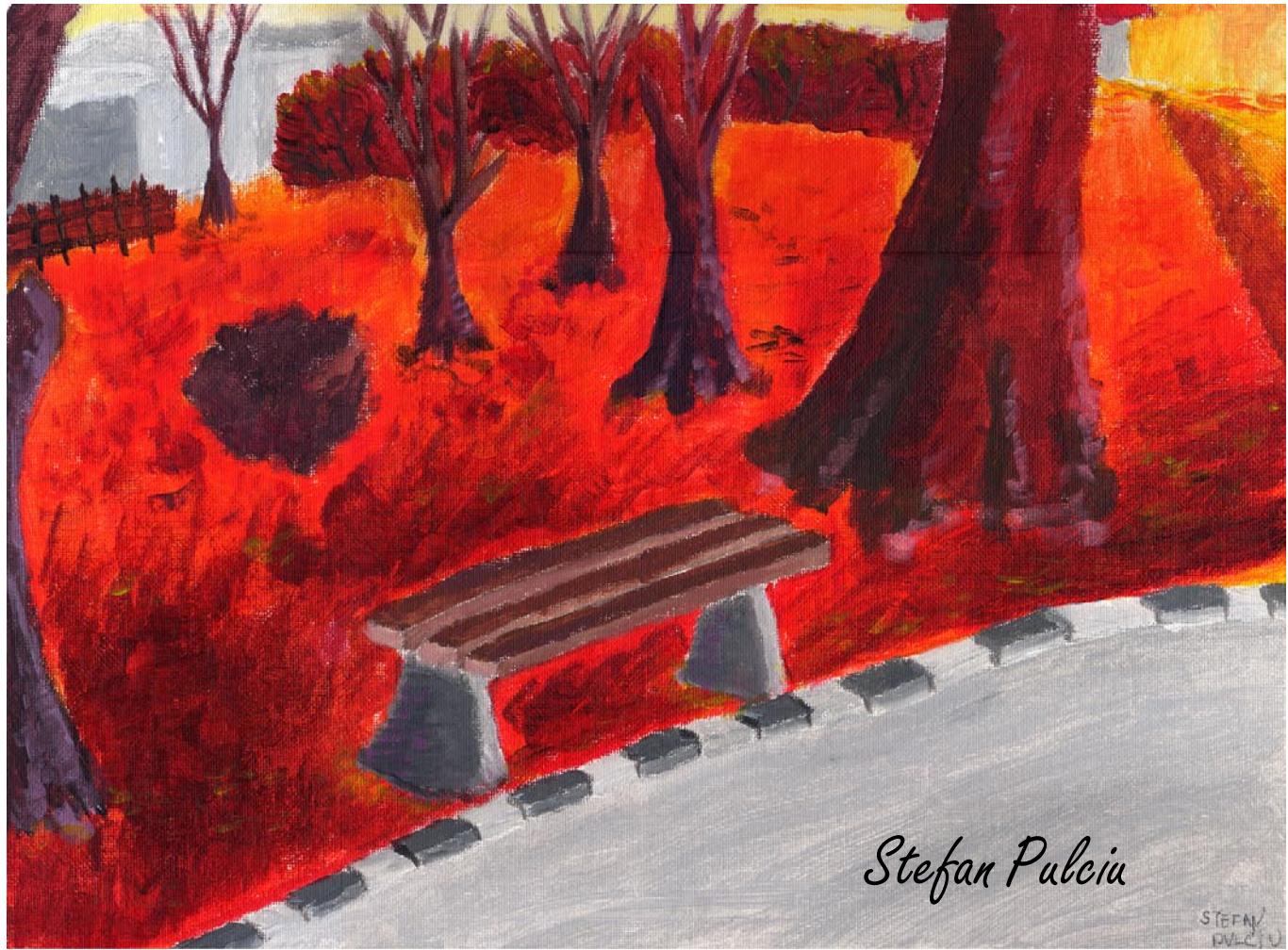
# Financial Report

*For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007*



Rocky River City School District  
Cuyahoga County, Ohio





*Stefan Pulciu*

STEFAN  
PULCIU

# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007

*Prepared by*  
**Treasurer's Office**  
Greg R. Markus, CPA  
*Treasurer*



**Rocky River City School District**  
Cuyahoga County, Ohio



**Rocky River City School District**  
*Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*  
*For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2007*  
*Table of Contents*

---

	Page
<b>Title Page</b>	
Table of Contents .....	i - iv
<b>I. Introductory Section</b>	
Letter of Transmittal .....	1
List of Principal Officials .....	10
Organizational Chart.....	11
GFOA Certificate of Achievement.....	12
<b>II. Financial Section</b>	
Independent Accountants' Report .....	13
Management's Discussion and Analysis .....	15
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Assets .....	33
Statement of Activities.....	34
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds .....	36
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets - Governmental Activities .....	37
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds .....	38
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Fund to the Statement of Activities .....	39
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund.....	40
Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds .....	41
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Proprietary Funds.....	42
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds.....	43
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds .....	45

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Fund .....	46
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.....	47
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:	
Major Funds:	
Individual Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund.....	80
Individual Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Bond Retirement Fund .....	84
Individual Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Permanent Improvements Fund.....	85
Individual Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Food Service Fund .....	87
Combining Statements - Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds.....	88
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds .....	89
Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:	
Fund Descriptions - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds.....	90
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds .....	92
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds.....	96
Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:	
Public School Support Fund.....	100
Other Grants Fund.....	101
District Managed Activity Fund.....	102
Auxiliary Services Fund.....	103
Education Management Information Systems Fund .....	104
Entry Year Programs Fund.....	105
Data Communication Fund.....	106
SchoolNet Professional Development Fund.....	107
Ohio Reads Fund .....	108
School Conflict Management Fund.....	109
Title VI-B Fund .....	110
Title III Fund .....	111
Title V Fund .....	112
Drug Free Schools Grant Fund.....	113
Preschool Disability Fund .....	114

Title II-A Fund .....	115
Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds:	
Fund Descriptions - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds .....	116
Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds:	
Fund Descriptions - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds .....	117
Combining Statement of Net Assets - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds .....	118
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds .....	119
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds .....	120
Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds:	
Uniform School Supplies Fund .....	121
Community Programs Fund .....	122
Individual Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Self Insurance Fund.....	123
Individual Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Private Purpose Trust Fund:	
Special Trust Fund .....	124
Fund Description - Agency Fund .....	125
Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Fund .....	126
<b>III. Statistical Section</b>	
Table of Contents .....	127
Net Assets by Component - Last Seven Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting) .....	128
Changes in Net Assets - Last Seven Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting) .....	130
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) .....	136
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) .....	138
Assessed Valuation and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Years.....	140

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Last Ten Years .....	142
Principal Taxpayers, Real Estate Tax - December 31, 2006 and December 31, 1997 .....	143
Principal Taxpayers, Tangible Personal Property Tax - December 31, 2006 and December 31, 1997 .....	144
Principal Taxpayers, Public Utilities Real and Tangible Property Tax - December 31, 2006 and December 31, 1997 .....	145
Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years .....	146
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years .....	148
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Fiscal Years .....	149
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2007 .....	150
Legal Debt Margin Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years .....	151
Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years .....	152
Principal Employers – Ranked by Dollar Amount of Income Tax Remittances - Current Year .....	153
Staffing Statistics, Full Time Equivalents by Type and Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years .....	154
Operating Indicators by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years .....	156
Capital Asset Statistics - Last Seven Fiscal Years .....	158
School Building Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years .....	160
Operating Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years .....	162
Certificated Staff Education, Experience and Average Salaries Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years .....	164

# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

*For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007*

# Introductory Section



**Rocky River City School District**  
Cuyahoga County, Ohio





**Rocky River  
School District**

## **Rocky River Board of Education**

21600 Center Ridge Road  
Rocky River, Ohio 44116-3980

PHONE: 440-333-6000  
FAX: 440-356-6014

Michael G. Shoaf, Ed. D.  
Superintendent of Schools

Cathy E. Dietlin, Ph.D.  
Assistant Superintendent

Ted Blank  
Executive Director  
Human Resources &  
Support Services

Greg R. Markus, CPA  
Treasurer/CFO

### **Board of Education**

Scott E. Swartz  
Jean A. Rounds  
Kathleen Goepfert  
Jay Milano  
James D. Schieda

January 29, 2008

To the Board of Education, residents of the Rocky River City School District and other interested parties:

We are pleased to submit to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Rocky River City School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007. This CAFR, which includes financial statements and other financial and statistical data, conforms to generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental entities. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data presented, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The report provides the taxpayers of the District, bond rating agencies and other interested parties with comprehensive financial information, enabling them to gain a clear understanding of the District's finances. This report is intended to contribute to meeting the accountability requirements of the public. Copies will be distributed to all school buildings, the Rocky River Public Library, the Rocky River Chamber of Commerce, rating agencies and other interested organizations. Copies will be made available to all residents of the District or any other interested party through the District's web site at [www.lnoca.org/~rrcs](http://www.lnoca.org/~rrcs).

## **The District**

### *History*

The District has a long and rich tradition of academic excellence by providing a plethora of educational opportunities to its students. Early settlers in what is now Rocky River realized the importance of education for their children. The first grammar school in the area was built around 1840 at the corner of Wagar and Detroit Roads. The next schoolhouse, a one-room red brick structure, held eight grades and was built around 1890 at the northeast corner of Center Ridge and Northview Roads.

Rocky River's first high school was organized in 1892 at the site of the old Wooster School on Wooster Road. Five students graduated in 1897, the first graduating class. On Jan. 7, 1919, a new high school at the corner of Lakeview and Riverview Avenues was opened with an enrollment of 45 students. The current high school was built in 1950 and completed and opened for students in 1951 and has been improved and updated periodically over the years. The District's most recently built school building is the current middle school that was finished and opened to students in 2000.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> McCauley, Ann. Rocky River...Timeless. The Rocky River Library Foundation, 2002

## *Current Organization*

The District is governed by the Constitution of the State of Ohio and various statutes enacted by the Ohio General Assembly through the State Department of Education. Under Ohio law, the District is a separate and distinct unit of government with its own taxing authority. The Rocky River Board of Education is a five member board, elected at large, with staggered four year terms.

The District is located in an affluent suburban area west of Cleveland, Ohio and encompasses the entire City of Rocky River and a small portion of the City of Fairview Park. The property tax base is primarily residential with a significant amount of retail commercial property. The District serves 2,696 students ranging from Kindergarten through Twelfth grade. In addition, a wide range of services are provided for preschool aged children and adults.

## **The Reporting Entity**

The District has reviewed its reporting entity definition in order to insure conformance with the Government Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 14. "The Financial Reporting Entity" as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, "Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units". In evaluating how to define the District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all agencies, departments and organizations making up the District (the primary government) and its potential component units. The District has no component units and the District is not a component unit of any other governmental organization.

The District is associated with the Lakeshore Northeast Ohio Computer Association and the Ohio Schools Council Association, both jointly governed organizations; the Ohio School Boards Association Workers' Compensation Group Rating Program, an insurance purchasing pool; and the Rocky River Public Library, a related organization.

## **Demographics, Economic Condition and Outlook<sup>2</sup>**

The 2000 U. S. Census data reports a population of 20,735 in the City of Rocky River with 10,166 dwelling units and over 1,250 businesses. As of July 1, 2006, the U.S. Census estimates the population of the City of Rocky River to be approximately 19,377. The median household income is \$51,636 (year 2000) and the median income for a family was \$72,361. The median home value is \$188,700 (year 2000). Over the past 10 years, the average appreciation of homes in Rocky River was 5.1%. In 2005 the average Sale Price for a Single Family home was \$288,506 with 65 days on the market. As of 11/5/2007, the average Sale Price for a Single Family home was \$219,300.

The median age for residents of Rocky River is 44.2 and families (non-single residences) represent 56% of the population. The racial makeup of the city was 96.83% White, 0.41% African American, 0.07% Native American, 1.33% Asian, 0.02% Pacific Islander, 0.27% from other races, and 1.08% from two or more races. Hispanic or Latino of any race were 1.20% of the population.

There were 9,709 households out of which 22.5% had children under the age of 18 living with them, 47.2% were married couples living together, 6.9% had a female householder with no husband present, and 44.0% were non-families. 40.3% of all households were made up of individuals and 20.5% had someone living alone who was 65 years of age or older. The average household size was 2.11 and the average family size was 2.90. In the city the population was spread out with 20.9% under the age of 18, 4.3% from 18 to 24, 25.9% from 25 to 44, 24.6% from 45 to 64, and 24.2% who were 65 years of age or older.

The occupational makeup of the City is 49 percent professional/managerial, 32 percent technical/sales/clerical, 10 percent service, four percent construction/extraction/maintenance, and five percent production/transportation and material moving occupations. Of the population 25 years of age or older, over 46% have at least a bachelor's degree. Businesses within the community are predominantly retail and service oriented.

<sup>2</sup> Primary sources of data used for this section are [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rocky\\_River,\\_Ohio](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rocky_River,_Ohio), [http://realtytimes.com/rtmcrloc/Ohio~Rocky\\_River](http://realtytimes.com/rtmcrloc/Ohio~Rocky_River) and <http://factfinder.census.gov>

The District receives over 75 percent of its governmental fund revenues from local property tax collections. Therefore, the long-term financial health of the District is very dependent on its tax base. The total assessed valuation of the District's tax duplicate has risen in excess of 34 percent over the last ten years. The increased value in the tax duplicate is due primarily to revisions in property values made by the County Auditor every three years as well as some new construction.

The City of Rocky River is almost completely developed, so future assessed valuation increases will come primarily from property value changes. There may also be some growth from the demolition of existing commercial and residential building stock and the subsequent redevelopment of such property, as this is becoming increasingly common in fully-developed suburban areas like Rocky River. There are no major manufacturing plants located within the District's boundaries. In terms of dollar value the largest real property taxpayer owns a little more than one percent of the total real property in the District.

## **Major Initiatives - Fiscal Year 2007**

Each year, the District identifies a series of District Development Priorities that build upon the objectives of the mission statement and strategic goals. These priorities focus the District's financial and other resources and provide measurable benchmarks upon which to evaluate the effectiveness of our efforts. The following provides a brief overview of the key priorities addressed during the 2006-2007 school year and the District's progress in achieving each priority.

### **Financial**

- Communicate the District's financial planning and use of its financial resources*

Voters approved an additional 4.9 mill continuing operating levy in May 2005, which commenced collection in January of 2006. This new levy was expected to generate an additional \$3.4 million in tax revenue annually. This levy was planned to take the District through another three year funding cycle. However, the District is struggling to keep pace financially due to many issues. One such issue is the major changes caused by the State of Ohio's biennial budget bill (House Bill 66) that took effect on July 1, 2005 that significantly impacts school funding. This District has also had to deal with tax valuation decrease complaints by significant property taxpayers and significant double-digit increases in employee health care expenses over the last three years. The District may also be facing the prospect of significant lost/foregone revenue due to a tax abatement that was granted on commercial property located within the District boundaries, but within the City of Fairview Park corporate limits that contains the District's single largest property taxpayer. However, the exact effects of this abatement upon the District's future revenue stream are not entirely known at this time; however, the District is pursuing all available avenues to preserve the right to receive real estate tax revenues from this property. All of these factors combined along with the unknown will certainly make the next few years difficult and challenging as it relates to managing the District's budget.

During the 2007 fiscal year, through the annual State of the Schools address, the submission of the District's Five-Year Financial Forecast and required update to the Ohio Department of Education, the issuance of monthly financial reports detailing the status of the District's finances and the continued issuance of a CAFR, the District has communicated its financial results and future plans to residents and all other stakeholders of the Rocky River City School District.

- Cooperate with the cities that the District is located in with economic development issues while protecting the District's property tax base*

The District is significantly dependent upon local property taxes. As a result, the Board and administration worked with the cities of Rocky River and Fairview Park to assure that retail development protects and enhances property values. The city of Rocky River encouraged development of residential property in the limited areas available as well as commercial development. These factors added approximately \$14 million of new construction market value to the tax base as of January 1, 2006 (effective for taxes paid starting January 1, 2007). The District retains the services of legal counsel experienced in the area of property taxation to represent the District's interest with regard to County Board of Revision and Ohio Board of Tax Appeals cases.

- *Protect the interests of the District from the results of any proposed legislative funding changes*

The Board of Education has taken a leadership role in the Westshore Boards of Education, a working group of Districts on the west side of Cleveland. This group works with citizens and legislators to protect member districts from adverse legislation and rule making. The District is also a member of the Alliance for Adequate School Funding, which is a group of over 50 similar Districts within the State of Ohio who also work with legislators on behalf of member districts.

### **Educational**

- *Provide a caring, personalized environment where learners excel*

The State of Ohio measures District's achievement through a state "Report Card" measuring student learning at the 3<sup>rd</sup> through 8<sup>th</sup> grade and 10<sup>th</sup> grade levels. The State has 30 standards upon which they rate school districts. The Rocky River City School District achieved a passing score in 29 of 30 standards for the 2006-07 school year, therefore earning an "excellent" rating. Only 139 of the 610 public school districts in Ohio achieved this level of excellence. School faculty and administrators work diligently to prepare students for success with these tests while assuring students experience success in all areas of instruction.

The District had five National Merit Semi-Finalists and six National Merit Commended Scholars named for the 2006-07 school year. Of the five Merit Semi-Finalists, four were named as finalists.

### **Goals for 2008**

#### **Financial**

- To effectively use District resources to assure the highest quality educational program while attempting to meet the District's three year financial plan.
- To work towards successful passage of an additional 5.9 mill property tax levy to support the District's programming and provide financial stability for the next three years by continuing to educate the electorate of the District on the District's financial situation and its impact on the future prosperity and financial stability of the District.
- To receive the GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for this fiscal year 2007 CAFR.
- To continue to enhance the District's budget and financial planning information for citizens; to communicate the District's dependence on local taxpayer support and current issues with the State of Ohio's school financing structure based on the House Bill 66 legislation that became effective on July 1, 2005; monitor and communicate the effects of a proposed constitutional amendment being promoted by leading educational groups within the State.
- To continue to assure the District's property tax base remains strong and stable by working through economic issues with city government, the business community and individual property owners.
- To further progress in the process of updating the District's Master Plan for facilities and to develop a proposed financing plan for any maintenance, improvements and enhancements called for as a result of this process.

## **Focus Areas for District Administrators**

- **Accountability**

Utilize student academic data and collaboration practices when making decisions that will foster District and community support for existing and proposed programs.

- **Communication**

Develop a communication program that continuously updates faculty, staff, students, and community members about the accomplishments of the District and encourages dialogue related to the needs of the District.

- **Curriculum**

Align and enhance district curriculum to ensure all students are challenged to reach their personal goals and academic potential as reflected on achievement tests and the State of Ohio District Report Card.

- **Development of Responsible Citizens**

Foster school building climates that support responsible and accountable behavior that will enhance respect for individuals, school, and community.

- **Financial**

Develop short-term and long-term financial projections and expenditures focusing on the use of general funds. Monitor expenditures and revenues to assure a balanced budget.

- **Professional Growth**

Support professional development opportunities for all faculty and staff in an effort to promote best practices in education and create a community of lifelong learners in the Rocky River City School District.

- **Technology**

Increase the use of technology in all academic disciplines and departments throughout the District in an effort to improve efficiency and prepare students for the future. Streamline purchases and complement existing District resources.

## **Superintendent's Individual Goals**

- Identify a construction management firm to professionally review all District facilities.
- Work with the Board of Education to identify a professional facilities planner for 2008-2009.
- Develop positive and supportive community relations and communications with students, parents, faculty, staff, community members, Board of Education members, and local officials.
- Initiate and implement new webpage.
- Initiate OSBA Board Documents program for internal use.
- Initiate NEOLA on-line policies for internal use.
- Design State of the Schools meetings to communicate district information with all community members.
- Initiate the development for a new District Strategic Plan process.

## Prospects for the Future

The funding structure of public education in Ohio poses a challenge to Districts. There is very little in the current state funding structure which allows Districts to receive additional revenues relative to inflationary pressures. Boards of education throughout Ohio must put issues on the ballot for voter approval in order to receive significant additional revenues. The District last gained voter approval of a 4.9 mill operating levy in May 2005. Collection of the new levy began in January 2006. The additional revenue from this levy, about \$3.4 million annually, was planned to stabilize the District's local funding for three years. Ohio law requires once a school levy is passed, that levy may not generate additional tax revenue as a result of reappraisal or reassessment (i.e. inflationary growth). Consequently, tax levies, if approved by voters, provide essentially a fixed source of revenue and provide no inflationary growth on those voted mills going forward.

The Board of Education has followed through on its promise to the voters of the District by not asking for an additional tax levy until 2008. Consequently, the Board has taken the necessary steps as of the date of this letter to place a 5.9 mill operating levy on the March 4, 2008 ballot. If approved, collection of this levy would commence in January of 2009 and should allow the District to make up lost ground in certain areas that have been cut back due to the financial difficulties outlined previously and enable the District's finances to be stabilized for the next three years. Of course the environment that school districts operate in may cause this to be a difficult task, but the Board of Education and Administration is committed to meeting this and other challenges that may present themselves in order to maintain and improve upon the quality programming afforded by the District currently.

State funding remains a very important concern as well. Since 1993 the State's system of funding schools has been under court challenge, challenging both the equity and adequacy of Ohio's system of funding public education. In the most recent filings on September 6, 2001, the Ohio Supreme Court issued its latest opinion regarding the State's school funding plan. The decision identified aspects of the current plan that require modification if the plan is to be considered constitutional, including:

- A change in the Districts that are used as the basis for determining the base cost support amount. Any change in the amount of funds distributed to Districts as a result of this change must be retroactive to July 1, 2001, although a time line for distribution is not specified.
- Fully funding parity aid no later than the beginning of fiscal year 2004 rather than fiscal year 2006.

The Supreme Court relinquished jurisdiction over the case in December 2003. Any changes made to State funding subsequent to this date have not had any appreciable impact on the District's finances and are not expected to do so in the near future.

In June 2005, the State Legislature made landmark changes to the State's taxing structure with the passage of House Bill 66 to take effect July 1, 2005. The most significant tax law changes as a result of this bill included the following:

- **Introduction of the new commercial activity tax (CAT), an annual business privilege tax measured by a business's gross receipt.** The amount of taxable gross receipts determines whether or how the CAT applies. Businesses with annual gross receipts of \$150,000 or less are not subject to the CAT; those with receipts from \$150,001 - \$1,000,000 pay a minimum \$150 tax; receipts exceeding one million dollars -- when the tax is fully phased in -- will be taxed at a rate of 0.26 percent (tax rate for the first tax period from July 1, 2005 to December 31, 2005 is only 0.06 percent).
- **Phase-out over five years of the corporation franchise tax at the rate of 20 percent annually beginning in tax year 2006.**

- **Phase-out of the tangible personal property (TPP) tax on most business inventory, manufacturing machinery and equipment, and furniture and fixtures over four years at about 25 percent annually beginning in tax year 2006.** Most new manufacturing machinery and equipment that would have been first taxable in tax year 2006 and thereafter will be subject to no TPP tax. Ohio School Districts will be held “harmless” for lost revenue through tax year 2009 by the State. Reimbursements will then be phased out through tax year 2018.
- **The individual income tax rate cut for all tax brackets of 4.2 percent for tax year 2005 and an additional 4.2 percent (from 2004 rates) each year through 2009 for a total cut of 21 percent.**
- **The state sales tax rate cut from 6 to 5.5 percent.** The vendor discount of .9 percent remains for timely filed and paid sales tax returns.
- **A cigarette excise tax increase of \$.70 to a total of \$1.25 per pack of 20 cigarettes.** Cigarette wholesalers and retailers must pay the additional 70 cents per pack on cigarettes that were previously taxed but still in inventory at the end of business June 30th.
- **Elimination of the ten percent property tax rollback on most commercial and industrial real property. The rollback remains for residential and agricultural real property.**
- **Ohio's additional estate tax (sponge tax) is eliminated. The Ohio basic estate tax remains in effect.**

The District is currently unable to determine what long-term effects, if any, this new taxing structure will have on future state school funding in general and its specific state funding in particular.

As a result, all of the District's financial abilities will be called upon to meet the challenges the future will bring. It is imperative that the District's Board and management team continue to carefully and prudently plan in order to provide the resources required to meet students' needs over the next several years.

## Financial Information

***Internal Accounting and Budgetary Control:*** In developing the District's accounting system much consideration was given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute assurance regarding the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and the reliability of financial records for preparing the financial statements and maintaining the accountability of assets. The concept of reasonable assurance is based on the assumption the cost of internal accounting controls should not exceed the benefits expected to be derived from their implementation.

The District utilizes a fully automated accounting system as well as an automated system of control for capital assets and payroll. These systems, coupled with the manual auditing of each voucher prior to payment, ensures financial information generated is both accurate and reliable.

At the beginning of each fiscal year, the Board of Education adopts either a temporary appropriation measure or a permanent appropriation measure for the fiscal year. If a temporary appropriation is first adopted, the permanent appropriation measure must be adopted upon receipt from the County Auditor of an amended certificate of estimated resources based on final assessed values and tax rates, which is usually within the first three months of the fiscal year.

Annual appropriations may not exceed the County Budget Commission's official estimate of resources. The County Auditor must certify that the Board of Education's appropriation measures, including any supplements or amendments, do not exceed the amount set forth in the latest of those official estimates.

All disbursements and transfers of cash between funds require appropriation authority from the Board. Budgets are controlled at the fund level for all funds. All non-site-based purchase order requests must be approved by the Executive Director of Human Resources and Support Services and certified by the Treasurer; necessary funds are then encumbered and purchase orders released to vendors. Those requests which exceed the available appropriation are rejected until additional appropriations are secured.

The accounting system used by the District provides interim financial reports which detail year-to-date expenditures and encumbrances versus the original appropriation plus any additional appropriations to date. In addition to interim financial statements, each administrator and school principal is furnished monthly reports showing the status of the budget accounts for which they are responsible.

As an additional safeguard, all employees are covered by a blanket bond, and certain individuals in policy making roles are covered by a separate, higher limit bond.

The basis of accounting and the various funds utilized by the District are fully described in Note 2 of the financial statements. Additional information on the District's budgetary accounting can also be found in Note 2.

### ***Financial Reporting***

This is the seventh year the District has prepared financial statements following GASB Statement No. 34 "Basic Financial Statements-and Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments." GASB Statement No. 34 creates basic financial statements for reporting on the District's financial activities as follows:

***Government-wide financial statements:*** These statements are prepared on an accrual basis of accounting which is similar to the basis of accounting followed by many businesses. The government-wide statements distinguish between those activities of the District that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities.

***Fund financial statements:*** These statements present information for individual major funds rather than by fund type. Non-major funds are presented in total in one column. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting and include a reconciliation to the governmental activities accrual information presented in the governmental-wide financial statements. Proprietary and fiduciary funds use the accrual basis of accounting.

***Statements of budgetary comparisons:*** These statements present comparisons of actual information to the legally adopted budget. The budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances.

As part of this reporting model, management is responsible for preparing a Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) of the District. This discussion is presented in the financial section of this report and provides an assessment of the District finances for fiscal year 2006. This transmittal letter is intended to be read in conjunction with the District's MD&A.

### ***Independent Audit***

State statutes require the District to be subjected to an annual examination by an independent auditor. An annual audit serves to maintain and strengthen the District's accounting and budgetary controls. Independent auditor Mary Taylor, Auditor of State, was selected to render an opinion on the District's financial statements as of and for the year ended June 30, 2007. The opinion appears at the beginning of the financial section of this report.

Pursuant to statute, the State prescribes a uniform accounting system to standardize accounting classification and financial reporting for all school governments in Ohio. The District adopted and has been in conformance with that system beginning with its financial report for the year 1979.

## Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded its Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Rocky River City School District for its comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the year ended June 30, 2006.

This was the sixteenth year that the Rocky River City School District has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR, whose contents conform to program standards. Such a report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate. This Certificate is the highest form of recognition available for governmental accounting and financial reporting. Attainment of this Certificate represents a substantial accomplishment of any governmental entity.

## Acknowledgments

The publication of this report continues in the District's tradition of providing a high level of accountability of the District's finances to taxpayers, investors and other internal and external users of such information. This accomplishment would not have been possible without the support and efforts of the entire Treasurer's office staff (Joyce Younglas, Greta Coleman, Janice Denham, Margaret Donnelly and Betsy Lauer) as well as administrators and other employees of the District. Assistance of the County Auditor's office staff and other outside agencies made possible the fair presentation of statistical data provided in this report.

Special thanks are extended to the accounting firm of Julian & Grube, Inc. for their technical assistance in preparing this report as well as to Robin Reinbold, the District's Communication Specialist, for designing the covers and divider pages of this report.

The Board of Education's commitment to excellence to the District in general, and support for this project in particular, are sincerely appreciated.

Respectfully Submitted,



Greg R. Markus, CPA  
Treasurer/CFO



Michael G. Shoaf, Ed.D.  
Superintendent of Schools

## **Rocky River City School District**

*Principal Officials*

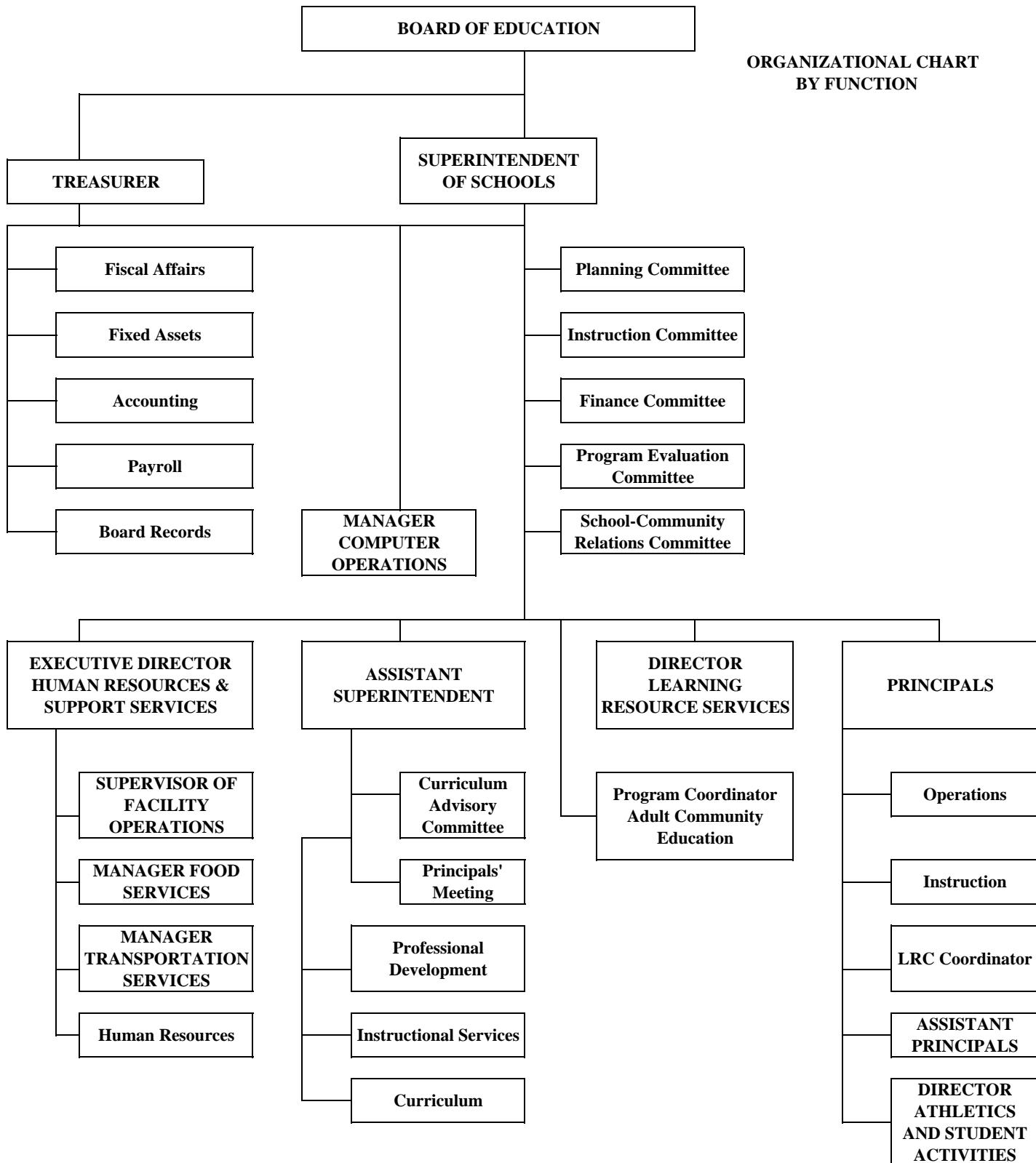
*June 30, 2007*

### ***Board of Education***

Scott E. Swartz.....	President
Jean A. Rounds.....	Vice-President
Jay Milano.....	Member
Kathleen Goepfert.....	Member
James D. Schieda .....	Member

### ***Administration***

Michael G. Shoaf, Ed.D .....	Superintendent
Cathy E. Dietlin, Ph.D.....	Assistant Superintendent
Ted Blank.....	Executive Director of Human Resources and Support Services
Greg R. Markus.....	Treasurer



# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to  
Rocky River  
City School District  
Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual  
Financial Report  
for the Fiscal Year Ended  
June 30, 2006

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



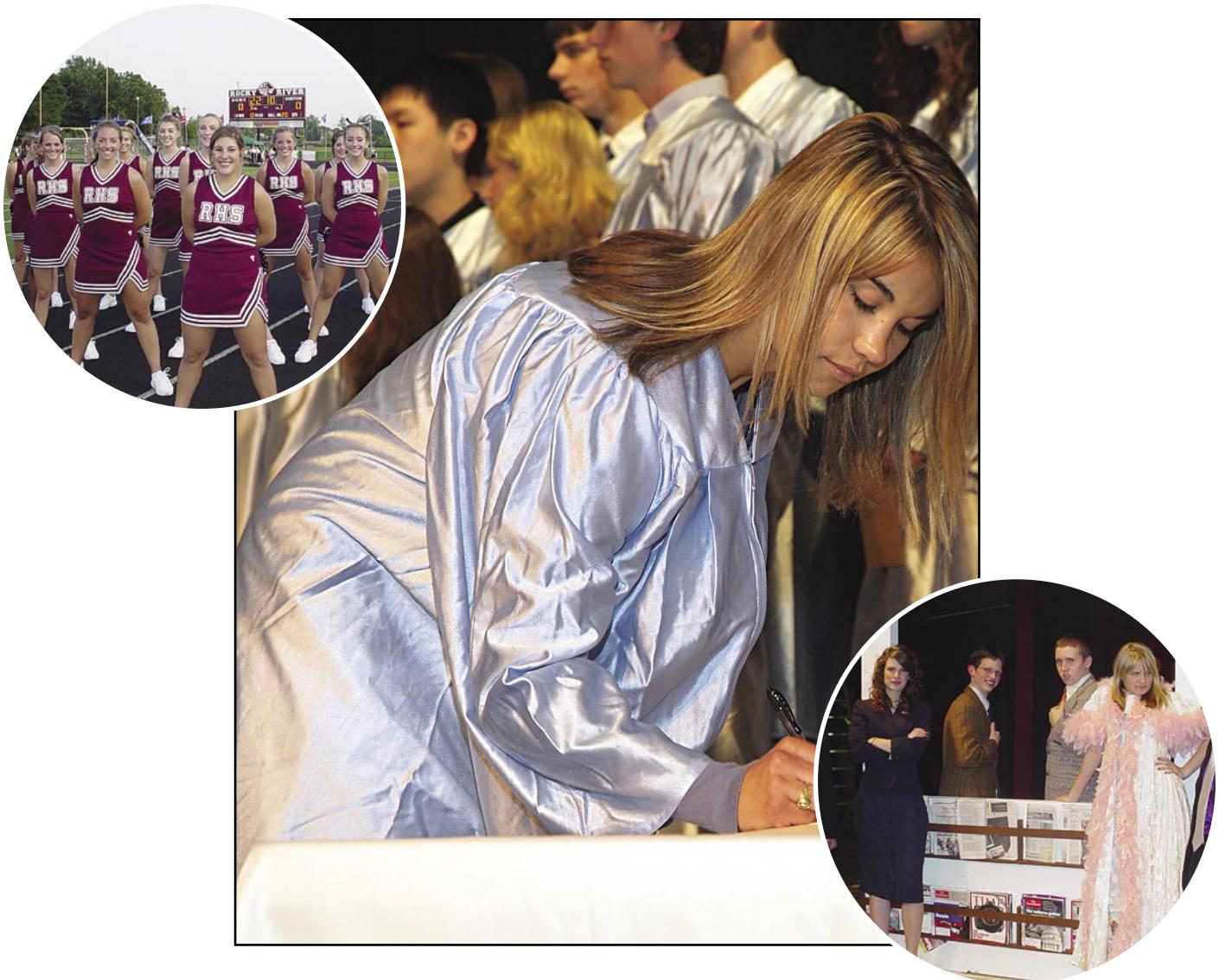
President

Executive Director

# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

*For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007*

# Financial Section



Rocky River City School District  
Cuyahoga County, Ohio



# Mary Taylor, CPA

Auditor of State

## INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT

Rocky River City School District  
Cuyahoga County  
21600 Center Ridge Road  
Rocky River, Ohio 44116

To the Board of Education:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Rocky River City School District, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2007, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the District's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Rocky River City School District, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, as of June 30, 2007, and the respective changes in financial position and where applicable, cash flows, thereof and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As described in Note 3, the District restated the July 1, 2006 net assets of the governmental activities and the fund balance of the General Fund due to an understatement of the liability for insurance premiums. The District also restated the July 1, 2006 fund balance of the General Fund due to an overstatement of severance obligations that will not be liquidated using expendable available resources.

Rocky River City School District  
Cuyahoga County  
Independent Accountants' Report  
Page 2

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 29, 2008, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. While we did not opine on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance, that report describes the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. You should read it in conjunction with this report in assessing the results of our audit.

Management's Discussion and Analysis is not a required part of the basic financial statements but is supplementary information accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires. We have applied certain limited procedures, consisting principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measuring and presenting the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

We conducted our audit to opine on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining nonmajor fund statements and schedules and statistical tables provide additional information and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. We subjected the combining nonmajor fund statements and schedules to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements. In our opinion, this information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. We did not subject the introductory section and statistical tables to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we express no opinion on them.



**Mary Taylor, CPA**  
Auditor of State

January 29, 2008

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

The discussion and analysis of Rocky River City School District's (the "District") financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the transmittal letter, notes to the basic financial statements and financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

**Financial Highlights**

Key financial highlights for 2007 are as follows:

*Overall:*

Total net assets increased by \$1.3 million. Total capital assets, net decreased from \$28.6 million in 2006 to \$27.3 million in 2007. This occurred as depreciation expenses more than offset new capital assets.

The District's outstanding debt decreased to \$20.1 million from \$21.9 million in 2006.

*Governmental Activities:*

Total net assets increased \$1.4 million from a restated balance of \$6.4 million at June 30, 2006 to \$7.8 million at June 30, 2007. See Note 3.A. to the financial statements for a description of the restatement to net assets.

Total revenues increased \$2.0 million primarily due to increased property tax revenue. This increase was due to the timing of the Cuyahoga County Auditor's collections.

Total expenses increased \$1.4 million or 4.46 percent, primarily in instruction services.

Program revenue, revenue from specific fees and grants, increased to 9.4 percent of all revenue from 9.3 percent in 2006. Ninety percent of revenue comes from general revenue, primarily property taxes.

*Business-Type Activities:*

Total assets increased by \$16,673 and total liabilities increased by \$42,814. As a result total net assets decreased by \$26,141.

Total revenue for fiscal 2007 was \$852,426 including a \$40,000 transfer in from the general fund and total expenses were \$878,567 resulting in a decrease to net assets of \$26,141.

**Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)**

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

The *Statement of Net Assets* and *Statement of Activities* provide information about the activities of the whole District, presenting both an aggregate view of the District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term and what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the District's most significant funds with all other non-major funds presented in total in one column. In the case of the District, the general fund is by far the most significant fund.

*Reporting the District as a Whole*

*Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities*

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the District to provide programs and activities, the view of the District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2007?" The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities answer this question. These statements include *all assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses* using the *accrual basis of accounting* similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting will take into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the District's *net assets* and changes in those assets. This change in net assets is important because it tells the reader that, for the District as a whole, the *financial position* of the District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, some not. Non-financial factors include the District's property tax base, current property tax laws in Ohio restricting revenue growth, facility conditions, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities, the District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

Governmental Activities – Most of the District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities.

Business –Type Activities - These services are provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all of the expenses of the goods or services provided. The District's adult and community education, food service and uniform school supplies programs are reported as business activities.

*Reporting the District's Most Significant Funds*

*Fund Financial Statements*

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the District's major funds. The District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the District's most significant funds. The District's major governmental funds are the general fund, bond retirement debt service fund and the permanent improvement capital projects fund. The District's major proprietary fund is the food service fund.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**Governmental Funds:** Most of the District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end, available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called *modified accrual* accounting, which measures cash and all other *financial assets* that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed *short-term view* of the District's general government operations and the services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental *activities* (reported in the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities) and governmental *funds* is reconciled in the financial statements.

**Proprietary Funds:** Proprietary funds use the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements will essentially match the information provided in statements for the District as a whole.

**The District as a Whole**

Recall the Statement of Net Assets provides the perspective of the District as a whole. The Statement of Net Assets presents information on Governmental Activities and Business-Type Activities.

Table 1 provides a summary of the District's Governmental Activities and Business-Type Activities net assets for 2007 compared to the two prior years. The net assets for governmental activities reported for fiscal 2006 have been restated as described in Note 3.A. to the financial statements.

**TABLE 1**  
Net Assets  
(In millions)

	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities			Totals		
	Restated		2005	Restated		2005	Restated		2005
	2007	2006		2007	2006		2007	2006	
<b>Assets</b>									
Current and Other Assets	\$ 31.5	\$ 30.2	\$ 28.9	\$ 0.1	\$ 0.2	\$ 0.2	\$ 31.6	\$ 30.4	\$ 29.1
Capital Assets, Net	27.0	28.3	30.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	27.3	28.6	30.3
<i>Total Assets</i>	<i>58.5</i>	<i>58.5</i>	<i>58.9</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>58.9</i>	<i>59.0</i>	<i>59.4</i>
<b>Liabilities</b>									
Long-Term Liabilities	(24.3)	(26.5)	(27.9)	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.1)	(24.4)	(26.6)	(28.0)
Other Liabilities	(26.4)	(25.6)	(25.4)	-	-	-	(26.4)	(25.6)	(25.4)
<i>Total Liabilities</i>	<i>(50.7)</i>	<i>(52.1)</i>	<i>(53.3)</i>	<i>(0.1)</i>	<i>(0.1)</i>	<i>(0.1)</i>	<i>(50.8)</i>	<i>(52.2)</i>	<i>(53.4)</i>
<b>Net Assets</b>									
Invested in Capital Assets									
Net of Related Debt	8.4	7.6	7.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	8.7	7.9	7.6
Restricted	4.2	3.5	3.3	-	-	-	4.2	3.5	3.3
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(4.8)	(4.7)	(5.0)	-	0.1	0.1	(4.8)	(4.6)	(4.9)
<i>Total Net Assets</i>	<i>\$ 7.8</i>	<i>\$ 6.4</i>	<i>\$ 5.6</i>	<i>\$ 0.3</i>	<i>\$ 0.4</i>	<i>\$ 0.4</i>	<i>\$ 8.1</i>	<i>\$ 6.8</i>	<i>\$ 6.0</i>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

*Total Assets* stayed the same. Current assets increased \$1.3 million and capital assets decreased by \$1.3 million as depreciation expense more than offset capital additions.

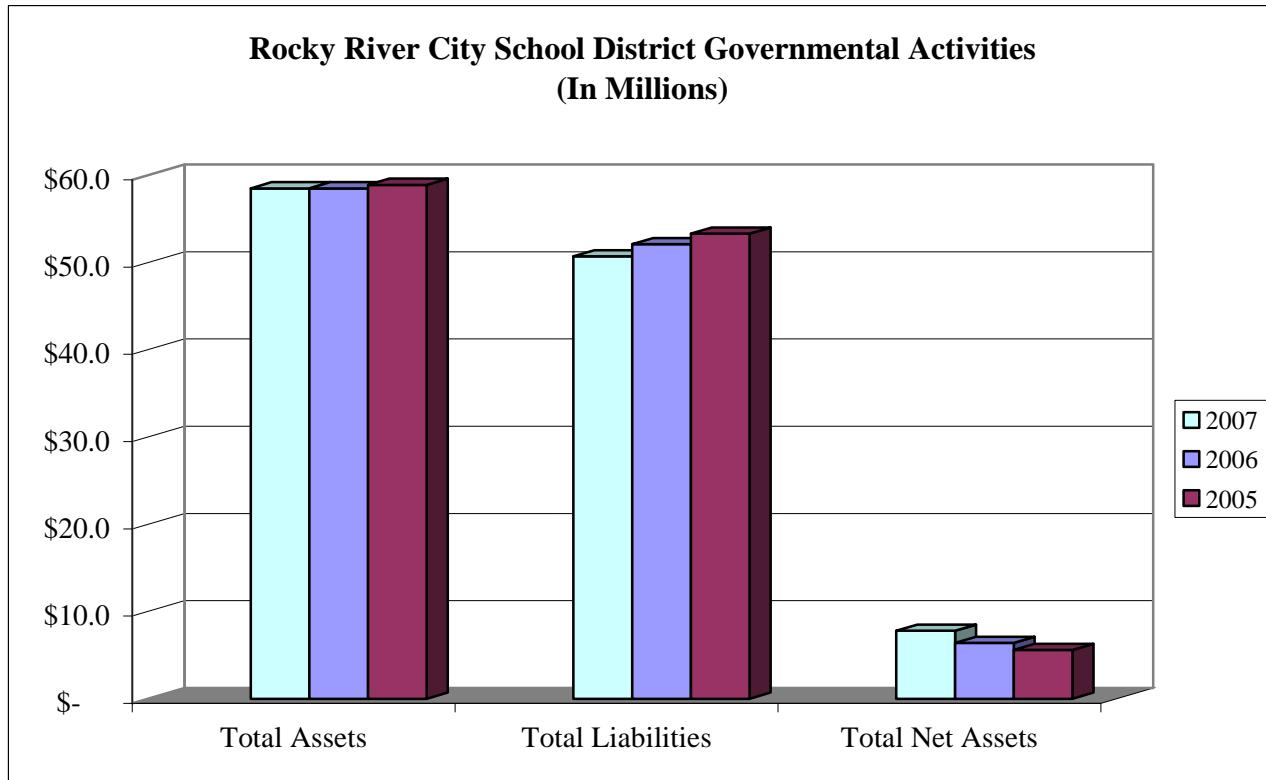
*Total Liabilities* decreased by \$1.4 million. Long-term liabilities decreased \$2.2 million and other liabilities increased by \$0.8 million due to increased accrued wages and unearned revenue.

The negative unrestricted portion of net assets of \$4.8 million was a increase of \$0.1 million from 2006.

Graph 1 below shows the District's governmental activities assets, liabilities and net assets for fiscal year 2007, 2006 and 2005.

**Graph 1**  
Net Assets Governmental Activities  
(In millions)

	2007	2006	2005
Total Assets	\$58.5	\$58.5	\$58.9
Total Liabilities	50.7	52.1	53.3
Total Net Assets	\$7.8	\$6.4	\$5.6



Governmental Activities

The District's assets stayed the same and total liabilities decreased by \$1.4 million. As a result, net assets increased \$1.4 million at the end of fiscal year 2007.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

Table 2 below shows the changes in governmental activities net assets for fiscal year 2007, 2006 and 2005.

**Table 2**  
**Changes in Net Assets**  
(In millions)

	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities			Total		
	Restated						Restated		
	2007	2006	2005	2007	2006	2005	2007	2006	2005
<b>Revenues</b>									
Program Revenues:									
Charges for Services and Sales	\$0.8	\$0.6	\$0.9	\$0.6	\$0.7	\$0.7	\$1.4	\$1.3	\$1.6
Operating Grants and Contributions	2.4	2.4	2.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.5	2.5	2.3
Capital Grants and Contributions	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Total Program Revenues</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>3.1</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>3.9</i>	<i>3.8</i>	<i>3.9</i>
General Revenues:									
Property Taxes	25.7	24.4	20.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.7	24.4	20.5
Grants and Entitlements	4.6	4.4	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	4.4	4.4
Other	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.4	0.3
<i>Total General Revenues</i>	<i>31.0</i>	<i>29.2</i>	<i>25.2</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>31.1</i>	<i>29.2</i>	<i>25.2</i>
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<i>34.2</i>	<i>32.2</i>	<i>28.3</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>35.0</i>	<i>33.0</i>	<i>29.1</i>
<b>Program Expenses</b>									
Instruction	18.0	17.1	17.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0	17.1	17.0
Support Services:									
Pupils and Instructional Staff	2.6	2.6	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	2.6	3.0
Board of Education, Administration, Fiscal and Business	2.6	2.7	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	2.7	3.1
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	3.2	3.4	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	3.4	3.4
Pupil Transportation	1.5	1.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.3	1.2
Central	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.7	0.9
Extracurricular Activities	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.0	0.7
Intergovernmental and Non-Instructional Services	1.6	1.3	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	1.3	1.4
Interest and Fiscal Charges	1.3	1.3	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.3	1.5
Food Service	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Uniform School Supplies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Community Programs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
<i>Total Expenses</i>	<i>32.8</i>	<i>31.4</i>	<i>32.2</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>33.7</i>	<i>32.2</i>	<i>33.0</i>
<i>Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>(3.9)</i>	<i>(0.1)</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>(3.9)</i>
<i>Net Assets July 1 (restated)</i>	<i>6.4</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>9.5</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>6.8</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>9.9</i>
<i>Net Assets June 30</i>	<i><u>\$7.8</u></i>	<i><u>\$6.4</u></i>	<i><u>\$5.6</u></i>	<i><u>\$0.3</u></i>	<i><u>\$0.4</u></i>	<i><u>\$0.4</u></i>	<i><u>\$8.1</u></i>	<i><u>\$6.8</u></i>	<i><u>\$6.0</u></i>

Total revenue for *governmental activities* increased \$2.0 million. This was primarily due to the collection of property taxes on the 4.9 mill operating levy that was approved by voters of the District in May 2005. Collections on this levy began in January 2006 with a full year of collection beginning in fiscal 2007.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

Total expenses for *governmental activities* increased \$1.4 million. Support services expenses increased \$0.1 million which is comparable to 2006.

Instruction expenses increased \$0.9 million primarily due to normal and customary wage and benefit increases coupled with increasing healthcare costs. This area accounts for 54.9 percent of District expenses for 2007.

Intergovernmental increased \$0.3 million as the pass-through to private and community schools increased. There were no other significant increases or decreases in expense from 2006.

Program revenue support for governmental activities increased \$0.2 million. The percent of program revenue support stayed the same as in 2006. The vast majority of revenue supporting governmental activities, over 90 percent, continues to be general revenue. Over 82.9 percent of general revenue, \$25.7 million for 2007 were property taxes paid by the residents in the District. Only \$4.6 million (14.9 percent of general revenue) came from state or federal sources.

Graph 2 below shows a comparison of program revenues versus general revenue for the governmental activities for fiscal year 2007, 2006 and 2005.

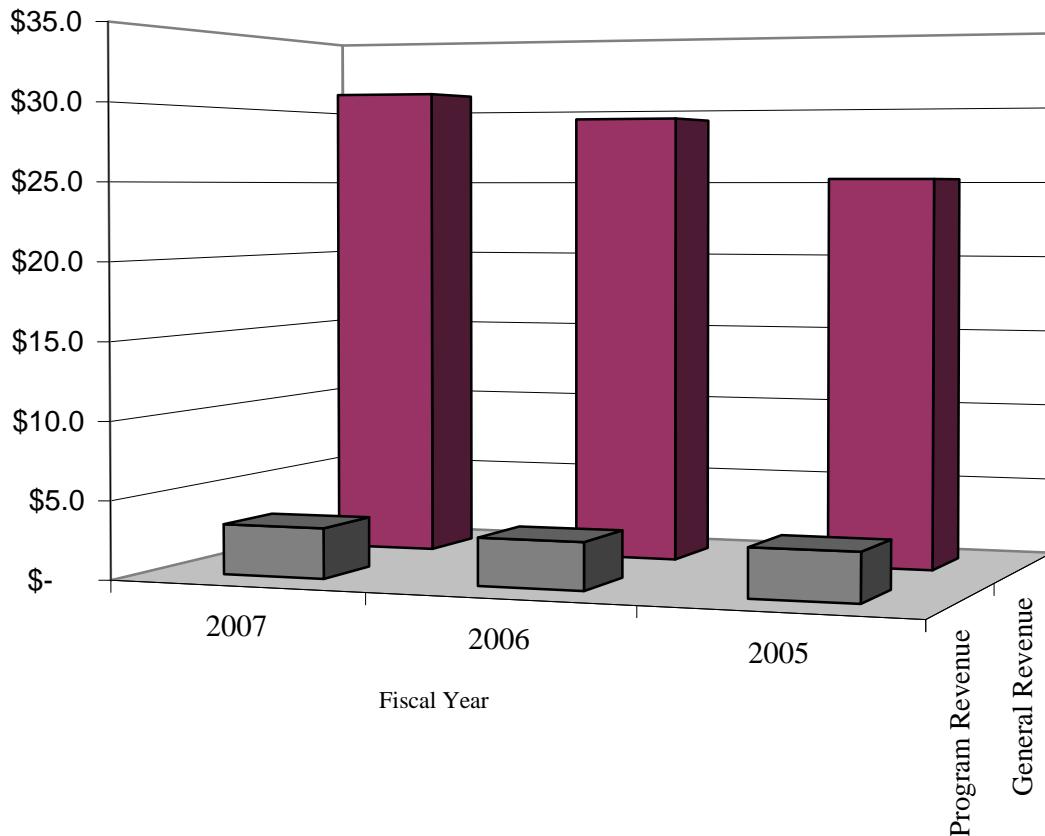
**Graph 2**  
Revenues for Governmental Activities

	2007	2006	2005
Program Revenue	\$3.2	\$3.0	\$3.1
General Revenue	31.0	29.2	25.2

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**Rocky River City School District Revenue For Governmental Activities  
(In Millions)**



The District's property taxes increased \$1.3 million in 2007. The unique nature of property taxes in Ohio creates the need to routinely seek voter approval for operating funds. The overall revenue generated by a voted levy does not increase solely as a result of inflation. As an example, a homeowner with a home valued at \$100,000 and taxed at 1.0 mill would pay \$35.00 annually in taxes. If three years later the home were reappraised and increased to \$200,000 (and this inflationary increase in value is comparable to other property owners) the effective tax rate would become .5 mills and the owner would still pay \$35.00.

Thus Districts dependent upon property taxes are hampered by a lack of revenue growth and must regularly return to the voters to maintain a constant level of service. Property taxes made up 75.1 percent of revenues for governmental activities for District in fiscal year 2007.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows, for government activities, the total cost of services and the net cost of services. That is, it identifies the cost of these services supported by tax revenue and unrestricted State entitlements.

Table 3 below shows the governmental activities total cost of services and net cost of services for fiscal year 2007, 2006 and 2005. Certain amounts for 2006 have been restated as described in Note 3.A. to the financial statements.

**Table 3**  
Governmental Activities  
(In millions)

	Restated					
	2007		2006		2005	
	Total Cost of Services	Net Cost of Services	Total Cost of Services	Net Cost of Services	Total Cost of Services	Net Cost of Services
Instruction	18.0	17.2	17.1	16.3	17.0	16.1
Support Services:						
Pupils and Instructional Staff	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.4	3.0	2.8
Board of Education, Administration, Fiscal and Business	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	3.1	3.1
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	3.2	3.0	3.4	3.1	3.4	2.9
Pupil Transportation	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2
Central	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9
Extracurricular Activities	1.1	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.5
Intergovernmental and Non-Instructional Services	1.6	0.0	1.3	(0.2)	1.4	0.1
Interest and Fiscal Charges	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.5
Total	<u>\$32.8</u>	<u>\$29.6</u>	<u>\$31.4</u>	<u>\$28.4</u>	<u>\$32.2</u>	<u>\$29.1</u>

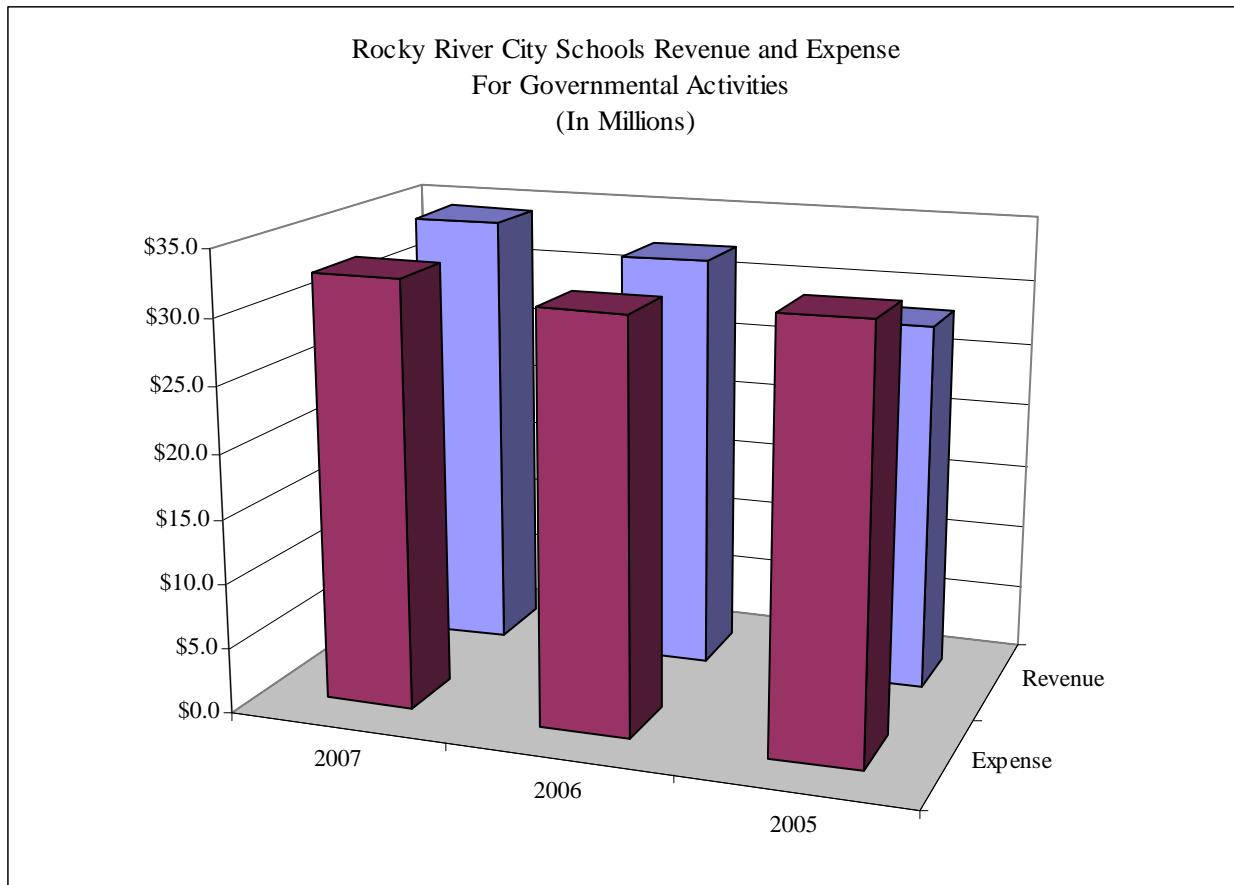
Graph 3 below shows the governmental activities revenues and expenses for fiscal year 2007, 2006 and 2005. Expenses for 2006 have been restated as described in Note 3.A. to the financial statements.

**Graph 3**  
Revenue and Expense for Governmental Activities

	Restated			
	2007		2006	
	Revenue		\$32.2	\$28.3
Expense		32.8	31.4	32.2

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**



Program revenue for governmental activities in 2007 was \$3.2 million or 9.3 percent of all revenue. For 2006, program revenue was \$3.0 million, or 9.3 percent of all revenue. The largest expense area was instruction, comprising \$18.0 million, 54.9 percent of all governmental activity expenses.

***Business-Type Activities***

Business-type activities include food service, uniform school supplies and community programs.

Total assets for business-type activities increased \$16,673, primarily in cash. Total liabilities also increased by about \$42,814. While accrued wages increased by \$4,293, long-term liabilities increased by \$38,161. As a result, total net assets decreased by \$26,141.

Most program expenses for business-type activities are supported by program revenue. Of the \$852,426 in revenue and transfers for 2007, 87.7 percent was program revenue, primarily charges for services. On an individual program basis, program revenue was over (under) program expenses as follows:

	In Thousands		
	2007	2006	2005
Food Service	(\$25.0)	\$22.7	\$3.3
Uniform School Supplies	(2.0)	4.2	(5.0)
Community Programs	(103.1)	(36.5)	(32.6)

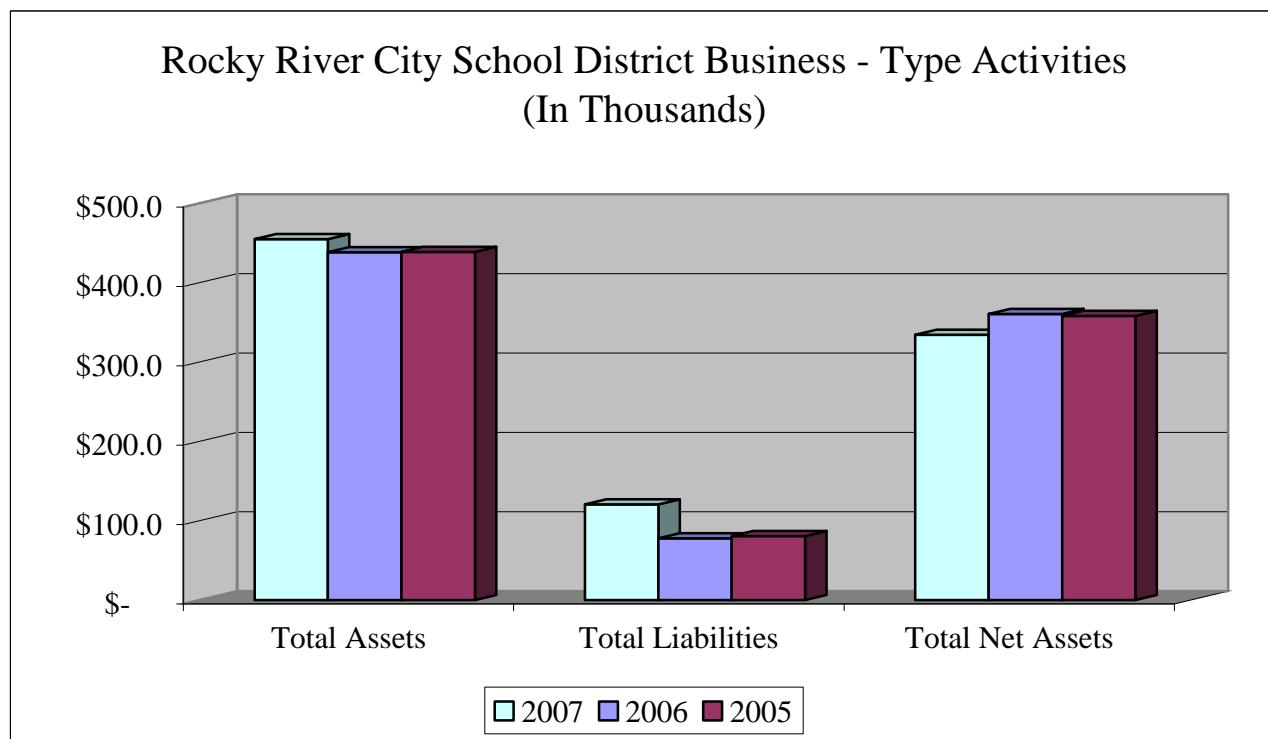
**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

Graph 4 below shows the business-type activities assets, liabilities and net assets for fiscal year 2007, 2006 and 2005.

**Graph 4**  
Net Assets Business-Type Activities  
(In thousands)

	2007	2006	2005
Total Assets	\$454.9	\$438.3	\$438.6
Total Liabilities	120.5	77.7	80.6
Total Net Assets	\$334.4	\$360.6	\$358.0



*The District's Governmental Funds*

The District's major governmental funds are reported on pages 36 and 38. All governmental funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. All governmental funds had total revenues of \$34.1 million and expenditures of \$33.3 million. The net change in fund balance for the year was most significant in the debt service fund. The debt service fund balance increased by \$0.42 million primarily due to the increase in tax revenue.

*General Fund Budgeting Highlights*

The District's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

During the course of fiscal 2007, the District amended its general fund budget numerous times, none significant. The District uses site-based budgeting and the budgeting systems are designed to tightly control total site budgets but provide flexibility for site management.

For the general fund, budget basis revenue was \$27.4 million, slightly above original budget estimates of \$27.2 million. This difference was primarily due to higher than anticipated earnings on investments.

Total expenditures and other financing uses on the budget basis (cash outlays plus encumbrances) were \$28.1 million. Actual expenditures and other financing uses were about \$0.6 million above the District's original budget and \$572 below the District's final budget. The actual expenditures and other uses were less than the final budgeted amounts primarily due to less than anticipated spending on instruction. On a budget basis, actual expenditures and other financing uses exceeded revenues and other financing sources by \$0.7 million primarily in the areas of support services and transfers out. Support service expenditures were \$0.2 million greater than in the original budget and transfers out were \$0.3 million greater than originally budgeted.

The general fund budgetary statement can be found on page 40.

***Capital Assets and Debt Administration***

**Capital Assets**

Table 4 below reports the District's capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, for fiscal year 2007, 2006 and 2005.

**Table 4**  
Capital Assets  
(In millions)

	Governmental Activities			Business Type Activities			Totals		
	2007	2006	2005	2007	2006	2005	2007	2006	2005
Land	\$0.7	\$0.7	\$0.7	\$0.1	\$0.1	\$0.1	\$0.8	\$0.8	\$0.8
Land Improvements	1.6	1.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	1.7	1.7
Buildings and Improvements	23.6	24.9	26.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	23.8	25.1	26.4
Furniture and Equipment	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.6	0.9
Vehicles	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.5
<i>Total</i>	<i>\$27.0</i>	<i>\$28.3</i>	<i>\$30.0</i>	<i>\$0.3</i>	<i>\$0.3</i>	<i>\$0.3</i>	<i>\$27.3</i>	<i>\$28.6</i>	<i>\$30.3</i>

At the end of fiscal 2007, the District had \$27.3 million in capital assets. This is the value of land, land improvements, buildings and improvements, furniture and equipment and vehicles after depreciation is taken off their value. Of this total, \$27.0 million was in governmental activities. The largest component of these capital assets is buildings and improvements.

Total capital assets decreased from \$28.3 million in 2006 to \$27.0 million for 2007. This decrease was the result of capital acquisitions not fully offsetting depreciation expense.

For additional information on capital assets, see Note 9 to the basic financial statements.

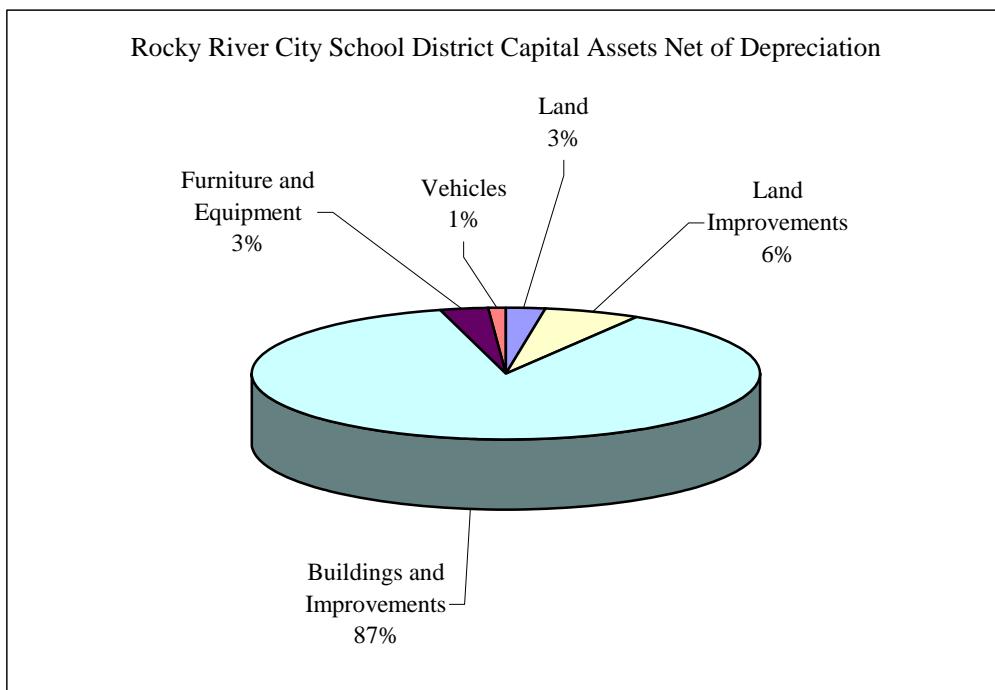
**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

Graph 5 below shows the governmental activities capital assets by category and the percentage to total assets for each category for capital assets, net at June 30, 2007

**Graph 5**  
Total Capital Assets  
(In millions)

	<u>June 30, 2007</u>
Land	\$0.7
Land Improvements	1.6
Building and Improvements	23.6
Furniture and Equipment	0.8
Vehicles	0.3
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>\$27.0</u></b>



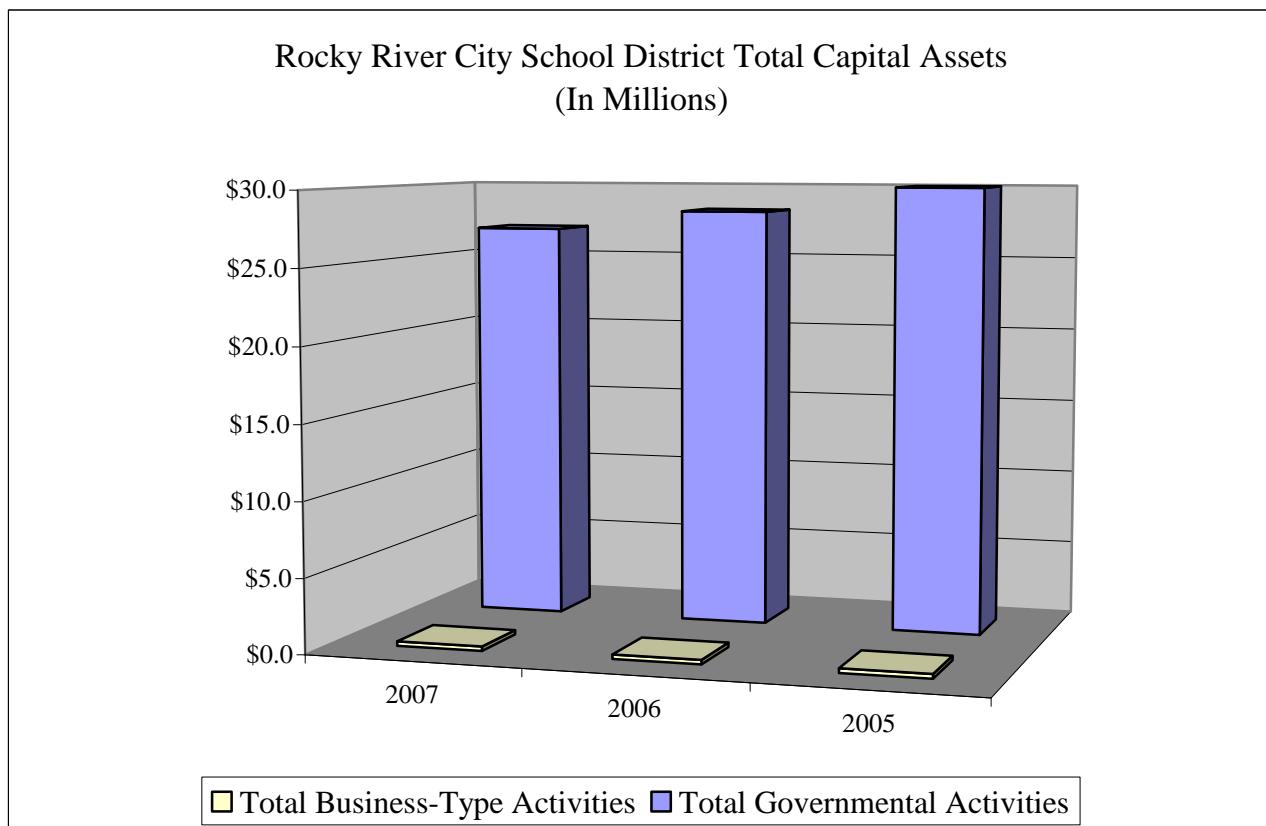
**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

Graph 6 below shows a comparison of governmental activities versus business-type activities capital assets, net for fiscal year 2007, 2006 and 2005.

**Graph 6**  
Capital Assets – Governmental and Business-Type Activities  
(In millions)

	2007	2006	2005
Total Governmental Activities	\$27.0	\$28.3	\$30.0
Total Business-Type Activities	0.3	0.3	0.3



**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**Debt**

At June 30, 2007 the District had \$20.1 million in bonds outstanding. Table 5 below summarizes the District's bonds outstanding at June 30, 2007, 2006 and 2005.

**Table 5**  
Outstanding Debt at Year End  
(In millions)

	Governmental Activities		
	2007	2006	2005
School Building General Obligation Bonds	\$16.2	\$17.3	\$18.4
School Building Refunding Bonds	3.9	4.6	5.2
<i>Total</i>	<i>\$20.1</i>	<i>\$21.9</i>	<i>\$23.6</i>

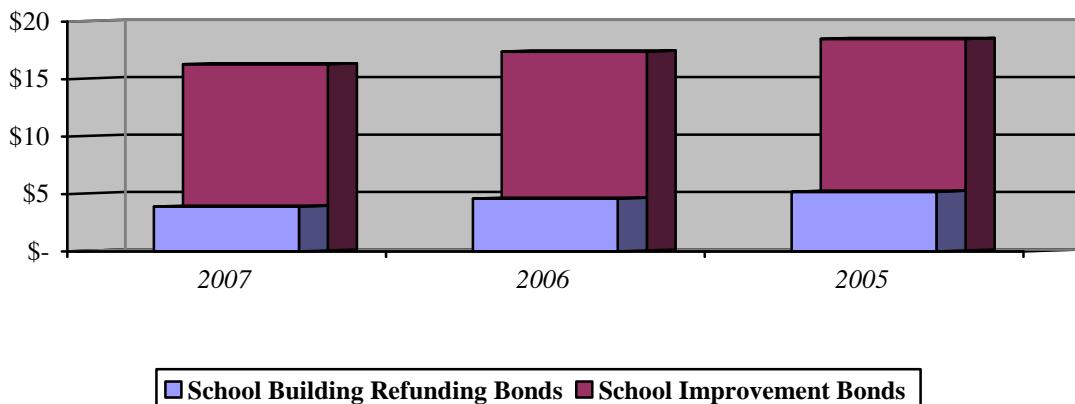
The School Building Improvement Bonds were issued following passage of the bond issue in November 1997. The bonds were issued in February 1998 in the amount of \$24.5 million. The proceeds of the issue funded the construction of the new middle school and renovations of the other facilities in the District.

The School Building Refunding Bonds were issued in September 1996 in the amount of \$10.0 million to advance refund bonds issued in January 1991. The original issue of these bonds followed passage of a bond issue at the regular election held in November 1989.

For additional information on debt, see Note 10 to the basic financial statements. Graph 7 below shows the District's debt outstanding at June 30, 2007, 2006 and 2005.

**Graph 7**  
Outstanding Debt at Year End

Rocky River City School District Outstanding Debt at Year End  
(In Millions)



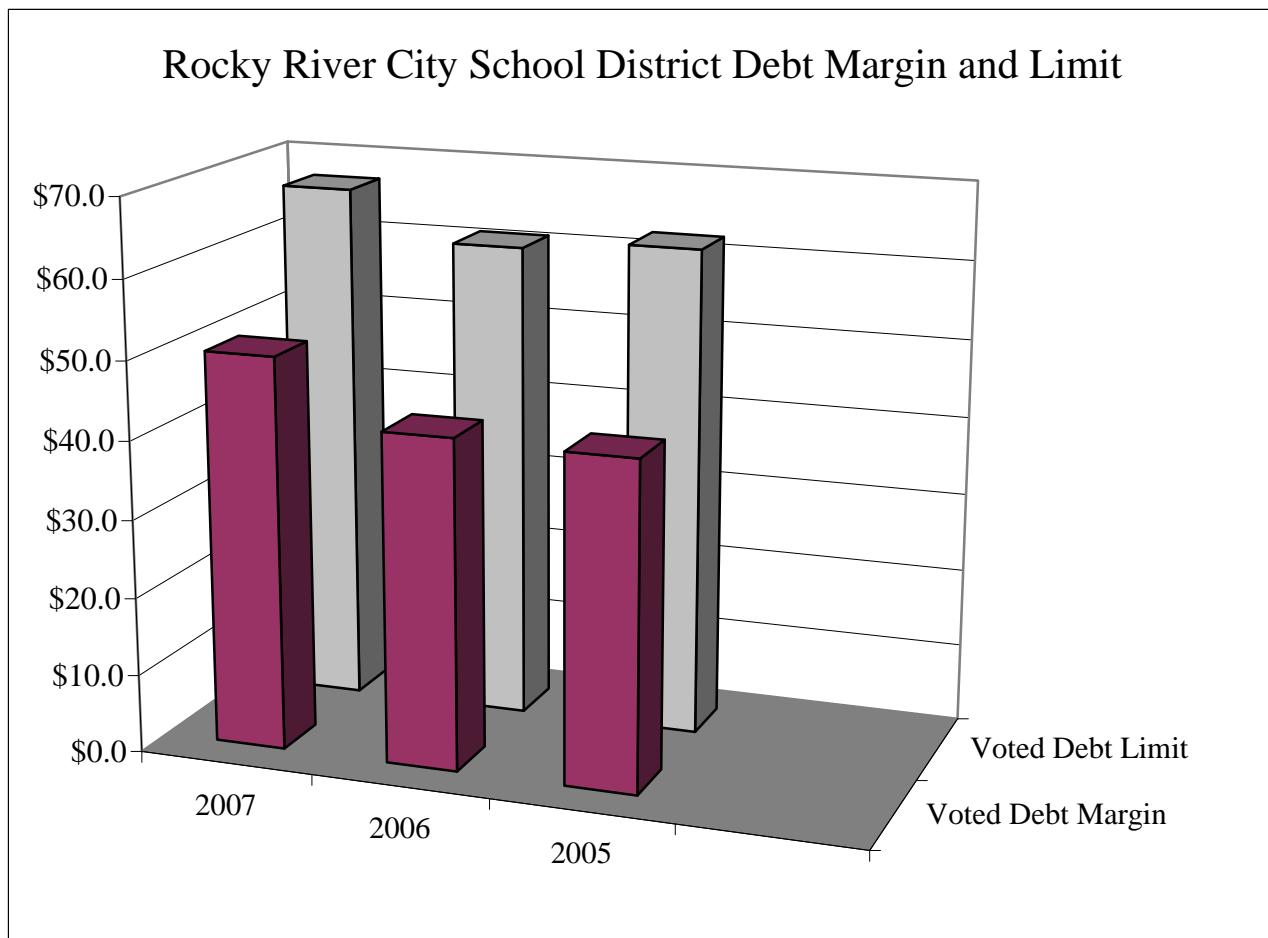
**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

Graph 8 below shows the District's legal debt limit and debt margin at June 30, 2007, 2006 and 2005.

**Graph 8**  
Debt Limit and Margin

	2007	2006	2005
Voted Debt Limit	\$67.0	\$61.0	\$62.3
Voted Debt Margin	50.3	42.2	41.8



**District Outlook**

The Rocky River City School District is currently experiencing as rough and challenging a time financially as it has experienced since the early 1990's. As the preceding information shows, the District heavily depends on its property taxpayers. With the passage of a 4.9 mill-operating levy in May of 2005 (with collection beginning in January of 2006), the District is currently in the second year of a three year levy cycle that was planned to enable the District to continue its currently excellent education program level.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

With the continued financial pressures of personnel needs to continue the level of services offered to our students, employee healthcare costs, facilities needs, the continued erosion of the commercial tax base through state tax law changes detrimental to schools (e.g. the “phase out” of the personal property tax) as well as commercial and residential reductions in property values leading to significant lost revenues, this goal has become much more difficult to achieve. A once healthy general fund cash balance was brought down to a dangerously low level at the end of fiscal year 2005 and did not significantly improve by the end of fiscal year 2006. The District continued operating with a dangerously low general fund balance during fiscal year 2007 as well. This does not leave any “safety net” for the District in the case of less-than-expected revenues and/or higher-than-expected costs.

While the District was successful in increasing its tax revenue base by \$3.4 million annually effective January of 2006, this increase is a one-time increase. State law fixes the amount of this increase, forcing it to remain nearly constant as time moves forward. Thus, management must diligently plan expenses, staying carefully within the District’s available revenue streams.

To this end, the District continued some of the steps during fiscal year 2007 that were started in fiscal year 2006 to stabilize the District’s finances for the current fiscal year as well as for fiscal year 2008 in order to minimize reductions to the District’s educational and related programs. Employee negotiations that were completed by May of 2006 became effective for fiscal year 2007 salaries that resulted in a 1% annual salary increase over the previous year’s salary schedules. This 1% increase was also extended to the salaries of all non-bargaining employees, which includes administrators and certain non-teaching personnel. This increase compared very favorably to the 2% – 3.5% annual increases that were agreed to by many other Districts throughout the area. The District reduced projected salary costs by electing not to replace some support staff personnel for fiscal year 2007 and hiring in certificated staff replacements at a lower placement on the teacher salary schedule. District management held, wherever possible, to reductions in fiscal year 2007 non-personnel spending levels that were instituted in fiscal year 2006 at an amount of 10 – 20% over previous levels.

Educationally, the District continues to perform among the highest level as determined by the State of Ohio, which is measured by an objectively defined set of proficiency criteria. This District’s most recent state report card shows its students having met or exceeded the minimum requirements on 29 out of 30 objective performance indicators as mandated by the State of Ohio, therefore receiving an “Excellent” designation from the State.

State funding remains a concern as well. Since 1993 the state system of funding schools has been under court challenge, challenging both the equity and adequacy of Ohio’s system of funding public education. In the most recent filings on September 6, 2001, the Ohio Supreme Court issued its latest opinion regarding the State’s school funding plan. The decision identified aspects of the current plan that require modification if the plan is to be considered constitutional, including:

- A change in the Districts that are used as the basis for determining the base cost support amount. Any change in the amount of funds distributed to Districts as a result of this change must be retroactive to July 1, 2001, although a time line for distribution is not specified.
- Fully funding parity aid no later than the beginning of fiscal year 2004 rather than fiscal year 2006.

The Supreme Court relinquished jurisdiction over the case in December 2003. Any changes made to state funding subsequent to this date have not had any appreciable impact on the District’s finances and are not expected to do so in the near future.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

In June 2005, the State Legislature made landmark changes to the State's taxing structure with the passage of House Bill 66 to take effect July 1, 2005. Of the many changes to Ohio's taxing structure, one of the most significant changes was the phase-out of the tangible personal property (TPP) tax on most businesses inventory, manufacturing machinery and equipment, and furniture and fixtures over four years at about 25 percent annually beginning in tax year 2006. Most new manufacturing machinery and equipment that would have been first taxable in tax year 2006 and thereafter will be subject to no TPP tax. Ohio School Districts will be held "harmless" for lost revenue through tax year 2009 by the State. Reimbursements will then be phased out through tax year 2018. Ohio school districts began receiving these reimbursements in May of 2006. The District began receiving these "hold harmless" payments in May of 2006. The District is currently unable to determine what long-term effects, if any, this new taxing structure contained in House Bill 66 will have on future state school funding in general and its specific state funding in particular.

As a result of the above, all of the District's financial abilities will be called upon to meet the challenges the future will bring. It is imperative that the District's Board and management team continue to carefully and prudently plan in order to provide the resources required to meet students' needs over the next several years.

In conclusion, Rocky River City School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. The District has received the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting since 1991. The District was one of the first Districts in the nation to receive the GFOA Certificate of Achievement for its 2001 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report using the new financial reporting model as required by GASB Statement No. 34. In addition, the District's system of budgeting and internal controls is well-regarded and the District is strongly committed to continuous improvement in financial reporting to our community and all other potential users of our financial information. The District's Board and management believe these assertions are evidenced by this report.

**Contacting the District's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizen's, taxpayers, investors, creditors and the general public with an overview of the District's finances and the show accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or would like additional financial information about the District, please contact Greg R. Markus, CPA, Treasurer/CFO at the Rocky River City School District, 21600 Center Ridge Road, Rocky River, Ohio, 44116-3980 or by email at [Greg.Markus@admin.rockyriver.k12.oh.us](mailto:Greg.Markus@admin.rockyriver.k12.oh.us) . You may also visit the District's website at <http://www.lnoca.org/~rrcs/>.

**THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS  
JUNE 30, 2007**

	<b>Governmental Activities</b>	<b>Business-Type Activities</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Assets:</b>			
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents. . . . .	\$ 4,255,050	\$ 142,029	\$ 4,397,079
Receivables:			
Taxes . . . . .	26,892,195	-	26,892,195
Accounts . . . . .	86,329	-	86,329
Intergovernmental . . . . .	224,198	-	224,198
Accrued interest . . . . .	22,939	-	22,939
Materials and supplies inventory. . . . .	48,382	2,445	50,827
Inventory held for resale . . . . .	-	15,458	15,458
Capital assets:			
Land . . . . .	722,230	48,591	770,821
Depreciable capital assets, net. . . . .	26,284,462	246,435	26,530,897
Total capital assets, net . . . . .	<u>27,006,692</u>	<u>295,026</u>	<u>27,301,718</u>
Total assets. . . . .	<u>58,535,785</u>	<u>454,958</u>	<u>58,990,743</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>			
Accounts payable. . . . .	45,326	2,072	47,398
Accrued wages and benefits . . . . .	2,519,792	11,804	2,531,596
Pension obligation payable. . . . .	699,102	14,447	713,549
Intergovernmental payable. . . . .	418,272	961	419,233
Unearned revenue . . . . .	22,693,093	-	22,693,093
Accrued interest payable . . . . .	102,502	-	102,502
Long-term liabilities:			
Due within one year. . . . .	2,824,356	6,009	2,830,365
Due within more than one year. . . . .	<u>21,454,903</u>	<u>85,254</u>	<u>21,540,157</u>
Total liabilities . . . . .	<u>50,757,346</u>	<u>120,547</u>	<u>50,877,893</u>
<b>Net Assets:</b>			
Invested in capital assets, net			
of related debt. . . . .	8,356,023	295,026	8,651,049
Restricted for:			
Capital projects . . . . .	253,772	-	253,772
Debt service. . . . .	3,511,750	-	3,511,750
Locally funded programs . . . . .	24,720	-	24,720
State funded programs . . . . .	183,525	-	183,525
Federally funded programs . . . . .	284	-	284
Student activities . . . . .	56,360	-	56,360
Other purposes . . . . .	166,293	-	166,293
Unrestricted (deficit) . . . . .	<u>(4,774,288)</u>	<u>39,385</u>	<u>(4,734,903)</u>
Total net assets . . . . .	<u>\$ 7,778,439</u>	<u>\$ 334,411</u>	<u>\$ 8,112,850</u>

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

	<b>Expenses</b>	<b>Program Revenues</b>			<b>Capital Grants and Contributions</b>
		<b>Charges for Services and Sales</b>	<b>Operating Grants and Contributions</b>	<b>Capital Grants and Contributions</b>	
<b>Governmental activities:</b>					
Instruction:					
Regular . . . . .	\$ 13,861,514	\$ 194,811	\$ 81,500	\$	-
Special . . . . .	3,717,779	-	579,995		-
Vocational . . . . .	409,280	-	-		-
Other . . . . .	28,320	-	-		-
Support services:					
Pupil. . . . .	1,752,641	54,668	106,874		-
Instructional staff . . . . .	811,663	-	29,379		-
Board of education . . . . .	33,198	-	-		-
Administration. . . . .	1,743,637	-	250		-
Fiscal. . . . .	489,910	-	-		-
Business. . . . .	383,535	-	-		-
Operations and maintenance . . . . .	3,235,860	183,697	-		3,869
Pupil transportation. . . . .	1,458,464	-	69,392		19,245
Central . . . . .	876,022	-	9,125		-
Operation of non-instructional services . . . . .	163,988	-	155,022		-
Extracurricular activities. . . . .	1,163,814	333,815	5,038		-
Intergovernmental . . . . .	1,397,875	-	1,343,397		-
Interest and fiscal charges . . . . .	1,276,812	-	-		-
Total governmental activities . . . . .	32,804,312	766,991	2,379,972		23,114
<b>Business-type activities:</b>					
Food service. . . . .	504,529	378,379	101,179		-
Nonmajor enterprise funds:					
Uniform school supplies. . . . .	27,002	24,950	-		-
Community programs. . . . .	347,036	243,447	-		-
Total business-type activities . . . . .	878,567	646,776	101,179		-
Totals . . . . .	<u>\$ 33,682,879</u>	<u>\$ 1,413,767</u>	<u>\$ 2,481,151</u>	<u>\$ 23,114</u>	

**General Revenues:**

Property taxes levied for:	
General purposes . . . . .	
Debt service. . . . .	
Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs . . . . .	
Investment earnings . . . . .	
Miscellaneous . . . . .	
Total general revenues . . . . .	
Transfers . . . . .	
Change in net assets . . . . .	
<b>Net assets at beginning of year (restated). . . . .</b>	
<b>Net assets at end of year. . . . .</b>	

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**Net (Expense) Revenue  
and Changes in Net Assets**

<b>Governmental Activities</b>		<b>Business-Type Activities</b>		<b>Total</b>
\$	(13,585,203)	\$	-	\$ (13,585,203)
	(3,137,784)		-	(3,137,784)
	(409,280)		-	(409,280)
	(28,320)		-	(28,320)
	(1,591,099)		-	(1,591,099)
	(782,284)		-	(782,284)
	(33,198)		-	(33,198)
	(1,743,387)		-	(1,743,387)
	(489,910)		-	(489,910)
	(383,535)		-	(383,535)
	(3,048,294)		-	(3,048,294)
	(1,369,827)		-	(1,369,827)
	(866,897)		-	(866,897)
	(8,966)		-	(8,966)
	(824,961)		-	(824,961)
	(54,478)		-	(54,478)
	(1,276,812)		-	(1,276,812)
	<b>(29,634,235)</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>(29,634,235)</b>
	-		(24,971)	(24,971)
	-		(2,052)	(2,052)
	-		(103,589)	(103,589)
	-		(130,612)	(130,612)
	<b>(29,634,235)</b>		<b>(130,612)</b>	<b>(29,764,847)</b>
	22,597,480		-	22,597,480
	3,151,471		-	3,151,471
	4,622,584		-	4,622,584
	406,434		5,273	411,707
	259,535		59,198	318,733
	<b>31,037,504</b>		<b>64,471</b>	<b>31,101,975</b>
	<b>(40,000)</b>		<b>40,000</b>	<b>-</b>
	1,363,269		(26,141)	1,337,128
	6,415,170		360,552	6,775,722
	<b>\$ 7,778,439</b>		<b>\$ 334,411</b>	<b>\$ 8,112,850</b>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**BALANCE SHEET  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
JUNE 30, 2007**

	<b>General</b>	<b>Bond Retirement</b>	<b>Permanent Improvement</b>	<b>Other Governmental Funds</b>	<b>Total Governmental Funds</b>
<b>Assets:</b>					
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents . . . . .	\$ 650,341	\$ 2,810,108	\$ 249,282	\$ 386,284	\$ 4,096,015
<b>Receivables:</b>					
Taxes. . . . .	23,514,121	3,378,074	-	-	26,892,195
Accounts . . . . .	86,329	-	-	-	86,329
Intergovernmental . . . . .	220,000	-	-	4,198	224,198
Accrued interest . . . . .	14,812	-	4,650	3,477	22,939
Interfund loans . . . . .	4,027	280,000	-	-	284,027
Due from other funds . . . . .	659	-	-	-	659
Materials and supplies inventory . . . . .	48,382	-	-	-	48,382
<b>Restricted assets:</b>					
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents . . . . .	155,098	-	-	-	155,098
Total assets . . . . .	<u>\$ 24,693,769</u>	<u>\$ 6,468,182</u>	<u>\$ 253,932</u>	<u>\$ 393,959</u>	<u>\$ 31,809,842</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>					
Accounts payable . . . . .	\$ 31,829	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,497	\$ 45,326
Accrued wages and benefits . . . . .	2,513,910	-	-	5,882	2,519,792
Compensated absences payable . . . . .	510,402	-	-	-	510,402
Pension obligation payable. . . . .	695,448	-	-	3,654	699,102
Intergovernmental payable . . . . .	417,350	79	-	843	418,272
Interfund loan payable . . . . .	-	-	-	284,027	284,027
Due to other funds . . . . .	-	-	-	659	659
Deferred revenue . . . . .	1,304,720	142,591	160	290	1,447,761
Unearned revenue . . . . .	19,839,242	2,853,851	-	-	22,693,093
Total liabilities . . . . .	<u>25,312,901</u>	<u>2,996,521</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>308,852</u>	<u>28,618,434</u>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>					
Reserved for encumbrances . . . . .	45,636	-	36,702	192,999	275,337
Reserved for property tax unavailable for appropriation . . . . .	2,666,567	380,938	-	-	3,047,505
Reserved for debt service. . . . .	-	3,090,723	-	-	3,090,723
Reserved for textbooks/instructional materials . . .	155,098	-	-	-	155,098
Reserved for unclaimed monies . . . . .	11,195	-	-	-	11,195
Unreserved, undesignated (deficit), reported in:					
General fund . . . . .	(3,497,628)	-	-	-	(3,497,628)
Special revenue funds. . . . .	-	-	-	172,108	172,108
Capital projects funds. . . . .	-	-	217,070	(280,000)	(62,930)
Total fund balances (deficit) . . . . .	<u>(619,132)</u>	<u>3,471,661</u>	<u>253,772</u>	<u>85,107</u>	<u>3,191,408</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances . . . . .	<u>\$ 24,693,769</u>	<u>\$ 6,468,182</u>	<u>\$ 253,932</u>	<u>\$ 393,959</u>	<u>\$ 31,809,842</u>

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES TO  
NET ASSETS OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES  
JUNE 30, 2007**

<b>Total governmental fund balances</b>	\$ 3,191,408
<i>Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:</i>	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.	27,006,692
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds.	
Taxes	\$ 1,140,727
Interest	787
Intergovernmental	171
Rental	<u>306,076</u>
Total	1,447,761
An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets.	3,937
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.	
General obligation bonds	(20,115,503)
Compensated absences	(3,556,813)
Capital lease obligation	(96,541)
Accrued interest payable	<u>(102,502)</u>
Total	<u>(23,871,359)</u>
<b>Net assets of governmental activities</b>	<u>\$ 7,778,439</u>

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES**  
**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

	<b>General</b>	<b>Bond Retirement</b>	<b>Permanent Improvement</b>	<b>Other Governmental Funds</b>	<b>Total Governmental Funds</b>
<b>Revenues:</b>					
From local sources:					
Taxes . . . . .	\$ 22,537,439	\$ 3,128,649	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,666,088
Tuition . . . . .	87,308	-	-	-	87,308
Earnings on investments. . . . .	362,004	-	18,437	25,206	405,647
Extracurricular. . . . .	-	-	-	232,094	232,094
Classroom materials and fees . . . . .	16,277	-	-	-	16,277
Contributions and donations. . . . .	481	-	3,869	60,752	65,102
Rentals. . . . .	28,147	-	101,888	71,161	201,196
Other local revenues. . . . .	350,761	-	1,425	156,389	508,575
Intergovernmental - State . . . . .	4,356,154	353,864	-	1,379,386	6,089,404
Intergovernmental - Federal. . . . .	-	-	-	870,993	870,993
Total revenue . . . . .	<u>27,738,571</u>	<u>3,482,513</u>	<u>125,619</u>	<u>2,795,981</u>	<u>34,142,684</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular . . . . .	13,068,928	-	63,424	86,400	13,218,752
Special. . . . .	2,937,757	-	1,206	609,665	3,548,628
Vocational. . . . .	404,383	-	-	-	404,383
Other . . . . .	26,574	-	-	-	26,574
Support Services:					
Pupil. . . . .	1,584,773	-	-	147,512	1,732,285
Instructional staff . . . . .	763,842	-	1,548	33,524	798,914
Board of education . . . . .	31,896	-	-	-	31,896
Administration. . . . .	1,720,910	-	-	250	1,721,160
Fiscal . . . . .	428,317	39,922	-	-	468,239
Business . . . . .	361,988	-	314	-	362,302
Operations and maintenance. . . . .	3,035,634	-	84,859	-	3,120,493
Pupil transportation . . . . .	1,272,499	-	3,317	1,255	1,277,071
Central. . . . .	887,790	-	-	8,584	896,374
Operation of non-instructional services . . .	-	-	-	163,862	163,862
Extracurricular activities. . . . .	772,514	-	12,571	315,409	1,100,494
Facilities acquisition and construction . . .	-	-	2,425	-	2,425
Intergovernmental pass through . . . . .	-	-	-	1,397,949	1,397,949
Debt service:					
Principal retirement . . . . .	45,918	2,040,000	-	-	2,085,918
Interest and fiscal charges . . . . .	4,389	985,364	-	709	990,462
Total expenditures . . . . .	<u>27,348,112</u>	<u>3,065,286</u>	<u>169,664</u>	<u>2,765,119</u>	<u>33,348,181</u>
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures . .	<u>390,459</u>	<u>417,227</u>	<u>(44,045)</u>	<u>30,862</u>	<u>794,503</u>
<b>Other financing sources (uses):</b>					
Transfers in. . . . .	-	-	231,148	-	231,148
Transfers (out) . . . . .	(271,148)	-	-	-	(271,148)
Total other financing sources (uses) . . . . .	<u>(271,148)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>231,148</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(40,000)</u>
Net change in fund balances . . . . .	<u>119,311</u>	<u>417,227</u>	<u>187,103</u>	<u>30,862</u>	<u>754,503</u>
<b>Fund balances (deficit) at beginning</b>					
<b>of year (restated) . . . . .</b>	<b>(738,443)</b>	<b>3,054,434</b>	<b>66,669</b>	<b>54,245</b>	<b>2,436,905</b>
<b>Fund balances (deficit) at end of year . . . . .</b>	<b><u>\$ (619,132)</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,471,661</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 253,772</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 85,107</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,191,408</u></b>

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds** \$ 754,503

*Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:*

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures.

However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets are allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation expense exceeds capital outlays in the current period.

Capital asset additions	\$ 458,047
Current year depreciation	<u>(1,785,273)</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>(1,327,226)</b>

In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due. The following items resulted in additional interest being reported on the statement of activities:

Decrease in accrued interest payable	3,790
Accretion of interest on "capital appreciation" bonds	<u>(290,140)</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>(286,350)</b>

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.

Taxes	82,863
Interest	787
Rentals	(18,924)
Intergovernmental	171
<b>Total</b>	<b>64,897</b>

Repayment of bonds and capital lease obligations are expenditures in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities on the statement of net assets. Principal payments during the year were:

Bonds	2,040,000
Capital lease	45,918
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,085,918</b>

The internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the district-wide statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities. (13,801)

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities, such as compensated absences, do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

85,328

**Change in net assets of governmental activities** \$ 1,363,269

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
GENERAL FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>			<b>Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)</b>	
	<b>Original</b>	<b>Final</b>	<b>Actual</b>		
				<b>Positive</b>	<b>(Negative)</b>
<b>Revenues:</b>					
From local sources:					
Taxes . . . . .	\$ 22,496,195	\$ 22,088,068	\$ 22,174,862	\$ 86,794	
Tuition . . . . .	132,000	129,053	87,308	(41,745)	
Earnings on investments. . . . .	235,000	235,000	339,315	104,315	
Classroom materials and fees . . . . .	20,000	20,000	16,840	(3,160)	
Contributions and donations. . . . .	1,000	1,000	1,336	336	
Rentals. . . . .	83,365	83,365	72,894	(10,471)	
Other local revenues. . . . .	87,500	318,648	322,411	3,763	
Intergovernmental - State . . . . .	4,209,925	4,326,592	4,356,154	29,562	
Total revenue . . . . .	27,264,985	27,201,726	27,371,120	169,394	
<b>Expenditures:</b>					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular . . . . .	12,897,790	13,062,354	13,061,693	661	
Special. . . . .	3,119,403	3,163,072	3,161,796	1,276	
Vocational. . . . .	725,205	397,205	396,890	315	
Other . . . . .	24,727	26,564	26,551	13	
Support Services:					
Pupil. . . . .	1,369,006	1,558,727	1,558,331	396	
Instructional staff . . . . .	731,148	722,783	722,377	406	
Board of education . . . . .	26,738	21,205	20,866	339	
Administration. . . . .	1,548,996	1,672,823	1,672,672	151	
Fiscal . . . . .	851,864	617,428	618,156	(728)	
Business . . . . .	364,824	393,577	393,126	451	
Operations and maintenance. . . . .	3,105,056	3,173,480	3,172,722	758	
Pupil transportation . . . . .	1,108,609	1,327,363	1,327,050	313	
Central. . . . .	836,565	955,589	955,564	25	
Extracurricular activities. . . . .	744,380	733,720	733,498	222	
Debt service:					
Principal retirement . . . . .	35,000	35,000	35,000	-	
Total expenditures . . . . .	27,489,311	27,860,890	27,856,292	4,598	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures. . . . .	(224,326)	(659,164)	(485,172)	173,992	
<b>Other financing sources (uses):</b>					
Refund of prior year expenditure . . . . .	1,000	26,950	26,801	(149)	
Refund of prior year receipts . . . . .	(300)	(822)	(821)	1	
Proceeds from sale of capital assets . . . .	-	-	35	35	
Advances out . . . . .	-	-	(4,027)	(4,027)	
Transfers out . . . . .	-	(271,148)	(271,148)	-	
Total other financing sources (uses) . . . . .	700	(245,020)	(249,160)	(4,140)	
Net change in fund balance . . . . .	(223,626)	(904,184)	(734,332)	169,852	
<b>Fund balance at beginning of year . . . . .</b>	<b>481,069</b>	<b>481,069</b>	<b>481,069</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Prior year encumbrances appropriated . . . . .</b>	<b>658,137</b>	<b>658,137</b>	<b>658,137</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Fund balance at end of year . . . . .</b>	<b>\$ 915,580</b>	<b>\$ 235,022</b>	<b>\$ 404,874</b>	<b>\$ 169,852</b>	

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS  
PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
JUNE 30, 2007**

	<b>Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds</b>			<b>Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund</b>
	<b>Food Service</b>	<b>Nonmajor Enterprise Funds</b>	<b>Total</b>	
<b>Assets:</b>				
Current assets:				
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents . . . . .	\$ 111,519	\$ 30,510	\$ 142,029	\$ 3,937
Inventory held for resale. . . . .	8,931	6,527	15,458	-
Materials and supplies inventory . . . . .	2,445	-	2,445	-
Total current assets . . . . .	<u>122,895</u>	<u>37,037</u>	<u>159,932</u>	<u>3,937</u>
Noncurrent assets:				
Land . . . . .	-	48,591	48,591	-
Depreciable capital assets, net. . . . .	<u>39,496</u>	<u>206,939</u>	<u>246,435</u>	<u>-</u>
Total noncurrent assets . . . . .	<u>39,496</u>	<u>255,530</u>	<u>295,026</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets . . . . .	<u>162,391</u>	<u>292,567</u>	<u>454,958</u>	<u>3,937</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Accounts payable. . . . .	5	2,067	2,072	-
Accrued wages and benefits . . . . .	9,944	1,860	11,804	-
Compensated absences. . . . .	6,009	-	6,009	-
Pension obligation payable. . . . .	11,217	3,230	14,447	-
Intergovernmental payable . . . . .	790	171	961	-
Total current liabilities . . . . .	<u>27,965</u>	<u>7,328</u>	<u>35,293</u>	<u>-</u>
Long-term liabilities:				
Compensated absences payable. . . . .	<u>74,309</u>	<u>10,945</u>	<u>85,254</u>	<u>-</u>
Total liabilities . . . . .	<u>102,274</u>	<u>18,273</u>	<u>120,547</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Net assets:</b>				
Invested in capital assets . . . . .	39,496	255,530	295,026	-
Unrestricted. . . . .	<u>20,621</u>	<u>18,764</u>	<u>39,385</u>	<u>3,937</u>
Total net assets . . . . .	<u>\$ 60,117</u>	<u>\$ 274,294</u>	<u>\$ 334,411</u>	<u>\$ 3,937</u>

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND  
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS  
PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

	<b>Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds</b>			<b>Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund</b>
	<b>Food Service</b>	<b>Nonmajor Enterprise Funds</b>	<b>Total</b>	
<b>Operating revenues:</b>				
Tuition and fees. . . . .	\$ -	\$ 268,397	\$ 268,397	\$ -
Sales/charges for services. . . . .	378,379	-	378,379	55,352
Other . . . . .	7,271	51,927	59,198	1,118
 Total operating revenues . . . . .	 385,650	 320,324	 705,974	 56,470
<b>Operating expenses:</b>				
Personal services. . . . .	234,103	33,153	267,256	-
Purchased services. . . . .	10,431	138,076	148,507	68,993
Materials and supplies. . . . .	27,339	124,729	152,068	-
Cost of sales . . . . .	224,046	27,002	251,048	-
Depreciation . . . . .	8,610	15,421	24,031	-
Claims . . . . .	-	-	-	-
Other. . . . .	-	35,657	35,657	1,278
 Total operating expenses. . . . .	 504,529	 374,038	 878,567	 70,271
 Operating income (loss) . . . . .	 (118,879)	 (53,714)	 (172,593)	 (13,801)
 <b>Nonoperating revenues:</b>				
Federal donated commodities . . . . .	41,973	-	41,973	-
Interest revenue . . . . .	5,273	-	5,273	-
Grants and subsidies . . . . .	59,206	-	59,206	-
 Total nonoperating revenues. . . . .	 106,452	 -	 106,452	 -
 Loss before transfers . . . . .	 (12,427)	 (53,714)	 (66,141)	 (13,801)
 Transfer in . . . . .	 -	 40,000	 40,000	 -
 Change in net assets . . . . .	 (12,427)	 (13,714)	 (26,141)	 (13,801)
 <b>Net assets at beginning of year. . . . .</b>	 72,544	 288,008	 360,552	 17,738
 <b>Net assets at end of year . . . . .</b>	 \$ 60,117	 \$ 274,294	 \$ 334,411	 \$ 3,937

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  
PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

	<b>Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds</b>			<b>Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund</b>
	<b>Food Service</b>	<b>Nonmajor Enterprise Funds</b>	<b>Total</b>	
<b>Cash flows from operating activities:</b>				
Cash received from tuition and fees . . . . .	\$ -	\$ 268,735	\$ 268,735	\$ -
Cash received from sales/charges for services. . . . .	378,379	-	378,379	55,352
Cash received from other operations. . . . .	7,271	51,927	59,198	9,270
Cash payments for personal services. . . . .	(190,832)	(33,059)	(223,891)	-
Cash payments for purchased services. . . . .	(10,431)	(138,878)	(149,309)	(68,993)
Cash payments for materials and supplies . . . . .	(26,681)	(124,483)	(151,164)	-
Cash payments for cost of goods sold . . . . .	(186,532)	(26,642)	(213,174)	-
Cash payments for other expenses . . . . .	-	(35,657)	(35,657)	(1,278)
Net cash used in operating activities . . . . .	(28,826)	(38,057)	(66,883)	(5,649)
<b>Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:</b>				
Cash received from grants and subsidies . . . . .	59,206	-	59,206	-
Cash received from transfers in . . . . .	-	40,000	40,000	-
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities . . . . .	59,206	40,000	99,206	-
<b>Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:</b>				
Acquisition of capital assets . . . . .	(10,614)	(4,608)	(15,222)	-
Net cash used in capital and related financing activities . . . . .	(10,614)	(4,608)	(15,222)	-
<b>Cash flows from investing activities:</b>				
Interest received. . . . .	5,273	-	5,273	-
Net cash provided by investing activities . . . . .	5,273	-	5,273	-
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents . . . . .	25,039	(2,665)	22,374	(5,649)
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year . . . . .</b>	86,480	33,175	119,655	9,586
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of year. . . . .</b>	<b>\$ 111,519</b>	<b>\$ 30,510</b>	<b>\$ 142,029</b>	<b>\$ 3,937</b>

(Continued)

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  
PROPRIETARY FUNDS (CONTINUED)  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

	<b>Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds</b>			<b>Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund</b>	
	<b>Food Service</b>		<b>Nonmajor Enterprise Funds</b>	<b>Total</b>	
<b>Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities:</b>					
Operating income (loss) . . . . .	\$ (118,879)	\$ (53,714)	\$ (172,593)	\$ (13,801)	
Adjustments:					
Depreciation . . . . .	8,610	15,421	24,031		-
Federal donated commodities . . . . .	41,973	-	41,973		-
Changes in assets and liabilities:					
Decrease in materials and supplies inventory . . . . .	653	-	653		-
(Increase) decrease in inventory held for resale . . . . .	(4,459)	360	(4,099)		-
Decrease in accounts receivable. . . . .	-	338	338	8,152	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable. . . . .	5	(556)	(551)		-
Increase in accrued wages and benefits . . . . .	4,110	183	4,293		-
Increase in intergovernmental payable . . . . .	295	97	392		-
Increase in compensated absences payable . . . . .	37,181	980	38,161		-
Increase (decrease) in pension obligation payable . . . . .	1,685	(1,166)	519		-
Net cash used in operating activities . . . . .	<u>\$ (28,826)</u>	<u>\$ (38,057)</u>	<u>\$ (66,883)</u>	<u>\$ (5,649)</u>	

**Noncash Transactions:**

The District received \$41,973 in federal donated commodities during fiscal year 2007.

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS  
FIDUCIARY FUNDS  
JUNE 30, 2007**

	<b>Private-Purpose Trust</b>	
	<b>Scholarship</b>	<b>Agency</b>
<b>Assets:</b>		
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents . . . . .	\$ 60,715	\$ 108,872
Receivables:		
Accrued interest . . . . .	<u>1,132</u>	<u>2,031</u>
Total assets . . . . .	<u>61,847</u>	<u>\$ 110,903</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>		
Accounts payable. . . . .	- . . . . .	\$ 112
Due to students . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>110,791</u>
Total liabilities . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 110,903</u>
<b>Net Assets:</b>		
Held in trust for scholarships . . . . .	<u>61,847</u>	
Total net assets . . . . .	<u>\$ 61,847</u>	

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS  
FIDUCIARY FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

	<b>Private-Purpose Trust</b>
	<b>Scholarship</b>
<b>Additions:</b>	
Interest . . . . .	\$ 4,792
Gifts and contributions. . . . .	<u>37,300</u>
Total additions. . . . .	<u>42,092</u>
<b>Deductions:</b>	
Scholarships awarded . . . . .	<u>33,820</u>
Change in net assets . . . . .	8,272
<b>Net assets at beginning of year . . . . .</b>	<u>53,575</u>
<b>Net assets at end of year . . . . .</b>	<u>\$ 61,847</u>

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 1 - DESCRIPTION OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT**

The Rocky River City School District (the “District”) is organized under Article VI, Sections 2 and 3 of the Constitution of the State of Ohio. The District operates under a locally-elected Board form of government consisting of five members elected at-large for staggered four year terms. The District provides educational services as authorized by State statute and federal guidelines.

The District is located in a suburban area west of Cleveland, Ohio. It is located in Cuyahoga County, and encompasses the entire City of Rocky River and a small portion of the City of Fairview Park. It is staffed by 183 certificated, 141 non-certificated, and 17 administrative personnel who provide services to 2,696 students and other community members. The District currently operates a primary school, an intermediate school, a middle school and a high school. The District ranks as the 186<sup>th</sup> largest by enrollment among the 876 public school districts and community schools in the State of Ohio.

**NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The financial statements of the District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to local governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The District also applies Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, to its governmental and business-type activities and to its proprietary funds provided they do not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. The District has the option to also apply FASB Statements and Interpretations issued after November 30, 1989 to its business-type activities and enterprise funds, subject to this same limitation. The District has elected not to apply these FASB Statements and Interpretations. The most significant of the District’s accounting policies are described below.

**A. Reporting Entity**

The reporting entity has been defined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 14, “The Financial Reporting Entity” as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, “Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units”. When applying GASB Statement No. 14, management has considered all potential component units. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization’s governing board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization’s resources; or (3) the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to the organization; or (4) the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the debt, the issuance of debt, or the levying of taxes. Based upon the application of these criteria, the District has no component units. The financial statements of the reporting entity include only those of the District (the primary government). The following organization is described due to its relationship to the District:

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)**

*RELATED ORGANIZATION*

Rocky River Public Library

The Rocky River Public Library (the "Library") is a distinct political subdivision of the State of Ohio created under Chapter 3375 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Library is governed by a Board of Trustees appointed by the District's Board of Education. The Board of Trustees possesses its own contracting and budgeting authority, hires and fires personnel and does not depend on the District for operational subsidies. Although the District does serve as the taxing authority and may issue tax related debt on behalf of the Library, its role is limited to a ministerial function. The determination to request approval of a tax, the rate and the purpose are discretionary decisions made solely by the Board of Trustees. The Library did not receive any funding from the District during fiscal year 2007. Financial information can be obtained from the Rocky River Public Library, Gary Hawkinson Clerk/Treasurer, at 1600 Hampton, Rocky River, Ohio 44116.

*JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS*

Lakeshore Northeast Ohio Computer Association

The Lakeshore Northeast Ohio Computer Association (LNOCA) is a jointly governed computer service bureau owned and operated by sixteen public school districts. The primary function of LNOCA is to provide data services to the sixteen member districts. Major areas of service provided by LNOCA include accounting, payroll, inventory, career guidance services, handicapped student tracking, pupil scheduling, attendance reporting and grade reporting. Each school is represented on the LNOCA Board of Directors by its superintendent. Each year, the Board of Directors elects a Chairman, a Vice Chairman and a Recording Secretary. The Treasurer of the fiscal agent is a nonvoting, ex-officio member of the Board of Directors. The Cuyahoga County Board of Education serves as the fiscal agent of LNOCA. Each school district supports LNOCA based upon a per pupil charge dependent upon the software packages used. Rocky River City School District paid \$70,906 to LNOCA during fiscal year 2007. Financial information can be obtained by contacting the Treasurer of the fiscal agent at 5700 West Canal Road, Valleyview, OH 44125.

Ohio Schools Council Association

The Ohio Schools Council Association (the "Council") is a jointly governed organization comprised of one hundred and nine member districts. The mission of the Council is to identify, plan and provide services to member districts that can be more effectively achieved by cooperative endeavors of member districts than by an individual district operating on its own. Each district supports the Council by paying an annual participation fee. The Council's Board consists of seven superintendents of the participating districts whose term rotates every year. The degree of control exercised by any school district is limited to its representation on the Board. In fiscal year 2007, the District paid \$2,127 to the Council for membership and other services. Financial information can be obtained by contacting David Cottrell, the Executive Director of the Ohio Schools Council at 6133 Rockside Road, Suite 10, Independence, Ohio 44131.

The District participates in the Council's Energy for Education Program. This program allows school districts to purchase electricity at reduced rates, if the school districts will commit to participating in the program for an extended period of time. The current, three year contract expires in December 2008. The participants make monthly payments based upon estimated usage. At the end of each fiscal year, these estimated payments are compared to actual usage for the year and additional billings are made or refunds are issued accordingly.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)**

In April 2005, the Energy Acquisition Corporation II, a non-profit corporation with a self-appointing board, issued \$246 million in bonds and used the proceeds to prepay for the estimated electric energy costs for 249 entities from Cleveland Electric Illuminating, Ohio Edison and Toledo Edison. The participating school districts are not obligated in any manner for this debt.

The District also participates in the Council's prepaid natural gas program which was implemented during fiscal year 2000. This program allows school districts to purchase natural gas at reduced rates, if the school districts will commit to participating in the program for a twelve year period. The participants make monthly payments based upon estimated usage. Annually, these estimated payments are compared to actual usage and any necessary adjustments are made.

The City of Hamilton, a municipal corporation and political subdivision duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Ohio, issued \$89,450,000 in debt to purchase twelve years of natural gas from CMS Energy Corporation for the participants. The participating school districts are not obligated in any manner for this debt. If a participating school district terminates its agreement, the district is entitled to recover that amount, if any, of its contributions to the operating fund which are not encumbered for its share of program administrative costs.

**INSURANCE PURCHASING POOL**

**Ohio School Boards Association Workers' Compensation Group Rating Program**

The District participates in the Ohio School Boards Association Workers' Compensation Group Rating Program (GRP), an insurance purchasing pool. The GRP's business and affairs are conducted by a three member board of directors consisting of the President, the President-Elect and the Immediate Past President of the OSBA. The Executive Director of the OSBA, or his designee, serves as coordinator of the program. Each year the participating school districts pay an enrollment fee to the GRP to cover the costs of administering the program.

**B. Fund Accounting**

The District uses funds to report its financial position and the results of its operations. A fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain school district activities or functions. Funds are classified into three categories: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary. Each category is divided into separate fund types.

**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

Governmental funds focus on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)**

The following are the District's major governmental funds:

*General Fund* - The general fund is the operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

*Bond Retirement Fund* - The bond retirement fund is used to account for the accumulation of property tax revenues for the payment of general obligation bonds issued for school improvement and the construction of a new middle school.

*Permanent Improvement Fund* - The Permanent Improvement fund accounts for property taxes levied to be used for various capital improvements within the District.

Other governmental funds of the District are used to account for (a) financial resources to be used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary and trust funds; and (b) for grants and other resources whose use is restricted to a particular purpose.

**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

Proprietary funds are used to account for the District's ongoing activities which are similar to those often found in the private sector where the determination of net income is necessary or useful to sound financial administration. Proprietary funds consist of enterprise funds and internal service funds.

*Enterprise Funds* - The enterprise funds are used to account for operations (a) that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or (b) where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes. The following is the District's only major enterprise fund:

*Food Service Fund* - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the District.

Other enterprise funds of the District are used to account for uniform school supplies and community programs. These funds are nonmajor funds whose activity has been aggregated and presented in a single column in the financial statements.

*Internal Service Fund* - The internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the District, or to other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis. The only internal service fund of the District is used to account for employee health benefits self-insurance, which provides medical, prescription drug and dental benefits to employees.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)**

***FIDUCIARY FUNDS***

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net assets and changes in net assets. The fiduciary fund category is split into two classifications: private-purpose trust funds and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the District's own programs. The District's only trust fund is a private-purpose trust which accounts for scholarship programs for students. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The District's agency fund accounts for student managed activities.

**C. Basis of Presentation and Measurement Focus**

*Government-wide Financial Statements* - The statement of net assets and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. Internal service fund activity is eliminated to avoid "doubling up" revenues and expenses. The statements distinguish between those activities of the District that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities.

The government-wide statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. This is the same approach used in the preparation of the proprietary fund financial statements but differs from the manner in which governmental fund financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each segment of the business-type activities of the District and for each function or program of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and are therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the District. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

*Fund Financial Statements* - Fund financial statements report detailed information about the District. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. The internal service fund is presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)**

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental fund types are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. The financial statements for governmental funds are a balance sheet, which generally includes only current assets and current liabilities, and a statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances, which reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources.

All proprietary fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net assets. The statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total assets. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the District finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

Private-purpose trust funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus. Agency funds do not report a measurement focus as they do not report operations.

**D. Basis of Accounting**

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting on the fund financial statements. Proprietary and fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting.

*Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions* - Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means expected to be received within sixty days of fiscal year-end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied (see Note 6). Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes available as an advance, interest, tuition, grants, student fees and rentals.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)**

*Unearned Revenue and Deferred Revenue* - Unearned revenue and deferred revenue arise when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied.

Property taxes for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2007, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2008 operations, and other revenues received in advance of the fiscal year for which they are intended to finance, have been recorded as unearned revenue. Grants and entitlements received before the eligibility requirements are met and delinquent property taxes due at June 30, 2007 are recorded as deferred revenue.

On governmental fund financial statements, receivables that will not be collected within the available period have been reported as deferred revenue.

*Expenses/Expenditures* - On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The fair values of donated commodities received during the year are reported in the financial statements as an expense with a like amount reported as federal donated commodities revenue.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

**E. Budgetary Process**

All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the appropriation resolution and the certificate of estimated resources, which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The tax budget demonstrates a need for existing or increased tax rates. The certificate of estimated resources establishes a limit on the amounts that the Board of Education may appropriate. The appropriation resolution is the Board's authorization to spend resources and sets annual limits on expenditures plus encumbrances at a level of control selected by the Board. The legal level of control has been established by the Board of Education at the fund level for all funds. Any budgetary modifications at this level may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education. The treasurer has been given the authority to allocate Board appropriations to the function and object levels within each fund.

The certificate of estimated resources may be amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the School District Treasurer. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the certificate when the original appropriations were adopted. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the final amended certificate in effect when the final appropriations were passed prior to fiscal year-end.

The appropriation resolution is subject to amendment by the Board throughout the year with the restriction that appropriations may not exceed estimated resources. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts reflect the first appropriation for that fund that covered the entire fiscal year, including amounts automatically carried over from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by the Board during the year.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)**

**F. Cash and Investments**

To improve cash management, cash received by the District is pooled. Monies for all funds are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through the District's records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents" on the financial statements.

During fiscal year 2007, investments were limited to repurchase agreements, federal agency securities, and investments in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio). Except for nonparticipating investment contracts, investments are reported at fair value which is based on quoted market prices. Nonparticipating investment contracts, such as repurchase agreements, are reported at cost.

The District has invested funds in STAR Ohio during fiscal 2007. STAR Ohio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office, which allows governments within the state to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAR Ohio are valued at STAR Ohio's share price which is the price the investment could be sold for on June 30, 2007.

Under existing Ohio statute, interest earnings are allotted to the general fund unless the Board of Education has, by resolution, specified funds to receive an allocation of interest earnings. Interest revenue credited to the general fund during fiscal 2007 amounted to \$362,004 which includes \$279,520 assigned from other District funds.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows and for presentation on the statement of net assets, investments of the cash management pool and investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the District are considered to be cash equivalents. Investments with an initial maturity of more than three months are reported as investments.

An analysis of the District's investment account at fiscal year-end is provided in Note 4.

**G. Inventory**

On government-wide financial statements, inventories are presented at the lower of cost or market on a first-in, first-out basis and are expensed when used.

On fund financial statements, inventories of governmental funds are stated at cost while inventories of proprietary funds are stated at the lower of cost or market. For all funds, cost is determined on a first-in, first-out basis. Inventory in governmental funds consists of expendable supplies held for consumption. The cost of inventory items is recorded as an expenditure in the governmental funds when purchased. Inventories of proprietary funds consist of donated food, purchased food, and school supplies held for resale and are expensed when used. Inventories for both governmental and proprietary funds are accounted for using the consumption method.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)**

**H. Capital Assets**

General capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the proprietary funds. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net assets but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the proprietary funds are reported both in the business-type activities column of the government-wide statement of net assets and in the respective funds.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair market values as of the date received. The District maintains a capitalization threshold of \$1,000 for its general capital assets. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not.

All reported capital assets except land are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Governmental Activities Estimated Lives</u>	<u>Business-Type Activities Estimated Lives</u>
Land improvements	30 years	30 years
Building/ improvements	10-30 years	30 years
Furniture/equipment	5-10 years	5-10 years
Vehicles	10 years	N/A

**I. Interfund Balances**

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as "interfund loans receivable" and "interfund loans payable." These amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities columns of the statement of net assets, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances. The District had no internal balances at fiscal year-end.

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from goods or services between funds are classified as "due to/from other funds". These amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities columns of the statement of net assets, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances. The District had no internal balances at fiscal year-end.

**J. Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences of the District consist of vacation leave and severance liability to the extent that payments to the employee for these absences are attributable to services already rendered and are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and the employee.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)**

In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 16, "Accounting for Compensated Absences", a liability for vacation leave is accrued if a) the employees' rights to payment are attributable to services already rendered; and b) it is probable that the employer will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or other means, such as cash payment at termination or retirement. A liability for severance is accrued using the termination method; i.e., a liability is accrued for earned sick leave to the extent that it is probable that benefits will result in termination payments. The liability is an estimate based on the District's past experience of making termination payments.

The total liability for vacation and severance payments has been calculated using pay rates in effect at June 30, 2007, and reduced to the maximum payment allowed by labor contract and/or statute, plus any additional salary related payments.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

For governmental fund financial statements, compensated absences are recognized as liabilities and expenditures as payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements. In proprietary funds, the entire amount of compensated absences is reported as a fund liability.

**K. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations**

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences and future retirement obligations that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds and notes are recognized as a liability in the fund financial statements when due.

**L. Fund Balance Reserves**

The District reserves those portions of fund equity which are legally segregated for a specific future use or which do not represent available expendable resources and therefore are not available for appropriation or expenditure. Unreserved fund balance indicates that portion of fund equity which is available for appropriation in future periods. Fund equity reserves have been established for encumbrances, unclaimed monies, debt service, textbooks/instructional materials, and property taxes unavailable for appropriation.

The reserve for property taxes represents taxes recognized as revenue under generally accepted accounting principles but not available for appropriations under State statute. Under Ohio law, unclaimed monies must be held for five years before it becomes available for appropriation. Money not yet held for the five year period is presented as reserved.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)**

**M. Net Assets**

Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. Net assets restricted for other purposes consist of monies restricted for unclaimed monies and textbook/instructional supplies.

The District applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available.

**N. Non-public Schools**

Within the School District boundaries, St. Christopher, St. Thomas, and Ruffing Montessori Elementary Schools, and Lutheran West and Magnificat High Schools are operated as non-public schools. Current State legislation provides funding to these schools. These monies are received and disbursed on behalf of the schools by the Treasurer of the District, as directed by the schools. This activity is reflected as a governmental activity for financial reporting purposes.

**O. Estimates**

The preparation of the basic financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the basic financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

**P. Restricted Assets**

Assets are reported as restricted assets when limitations on their use change the normal understanding of the availability of the asset. Such constraints are either imposed by creditors, contributors, grantors, or laws of other governments or imposed by enabling legislation. The District's restricted assets at June 30, 2007 consist of monies restricted by State Statute for textbooks/instructional materials. See Note 17 for additional information regarding set-asides.

**Q. Operating Revenues and Expenses**

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the District, these revenues are sales for food service and uniform school supplies and charges for services for community education and former self-insurance programs. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the good or service that is the primary activity of the funds. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)**

**R. Extraordinary and Special Items**

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of the Board of Education and that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither type of transaction occurred during fiscal 2007.

**S. Interfund Activity**

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Transfers between governmental funds are eliminated for reporting of governmental activities on the government-wide financial statements.

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated on the government-wide financial statements.

**NOTE 3 - CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES AND LEGAL COMPLIANCE**

**A. Restatement of Fund Balance/Net Assets**

A prior period adjustment is required to the District's general fund balance to remove a liability for the portion of the District's future severance obligations (compensated absences) that will not be liquidated using expendable available resources. In addition, a prior period adjustment is required to the District's general fund balance and the net assets of the governmental activities to properly record an additional liability for insurance premiums due for District employees. These prior period adjustments had the following effect on fund balance/net assets as previously reported:

	<u>General</u>	<u>Governmental Activities</u>
Fund deficit/net assets as previously reported	\$ (596,862)	\$ 6,886,671
Adjustment for insurance premiums accrual	(471,501)	(471,501)
Adjustment for compensated absences	<u>329,920</u>	<u>-</u>
Restated fund deficit/net assets at June 30, 2006	<u>\$ (738,443)</u>	<u>\$ 6,415,170</u>

The prior period adjustment for compensated absences did not have an effect on the net assets of the governmental activities as previously reported at June 30, 2006.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 3 - CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES AND LEGAL COMPLIANCE – (Continued)**

**B. Deficit Fund Balance**

Fund balances at June 30, 2007 included the following individual fund deficits:

<u>Major Funds</u>	<u>Deficit</u>
General	\$ 619,132
<u>Nonmajor Funds</u>	
Building	280,000
Entry Year Programs	17
Title VI-B	2,368
Title II-A Improving Teacher Quality	1,088

The general fund is liable for any deficits in these funds and provides transfers when cash is required, not when accruals occur. The deficit fund balances result from adjustments for accrued liabilities.

**NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

State statutes classify monies held by the District into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the District treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that the Board of Education has identified as not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim moneys are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts including passbook accounts.

Interim monies to be deposited or invested in the following securities:

1. United States Treasury Notes, Bills, Bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)**

3. Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
4. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
5. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in items (1) and (2) above and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
6. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio);
7. Certain banker's acceptance and commercial paper notes for a period not to exceed one hundred eighty days from the purchase date in an amount not to exceed twenty-five percent of the interim monies available for investment at any one time: and,
8. Under limited circumstances, corporate debt interests rated in either of the two highest classifications by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies.

Protection of District's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, by surety company bonds deposited with the Treasurer by the financial institution or by a single collateral pool established by the financial institution to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited with the institution.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the District, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity. Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the Treasurer or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

**A. Cash on Hand**

At year-end, the District had \$200 in undeposited cash on hand which is included on the financial statements of the District as part of "Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents."

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)**

**B. Deposits with Financial Institutions**

At June 30, 2007, the carrying amount of all District deposits was \$2,028,180, exclusive of the \$1,487,000 repurchase agreement included in investments below. Based on the criteria described in GASB Statement No. 40, "Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures", as of June 30, 2007, \$2,014,414 of the District's bank balance of \$2,200,500 was exposed to custodial risk as discussed below, while \$186,086 was covered by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned. It is the District's policy that all deposits be collateralized with eligible securities in amounts equal to at least 105 percent of the carrying value of the deposits. Such collateral, as permitted by the Ohio Revised Code, is held in single financial institution collateral pools at Federal Reserve Banks, or at member banks of the federal reserve system, in the name of the respective depository bank and pledged as a pool of collateral against all of the public deposits it holds or as specific collateral held at the Federal Reserve Bank in the name of the District.

**C. Investments**

As of June 30, 2007, the District had the following investments and maturities:

<u>Investment type</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Investment Maturities</u>			
		<u>6 months or less</u>	<u>7 to 12 months</u>	<u>13 to 18 months</u>	<u>19 to 24 months</u>
FNMA	\$ 499,602	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 499,602
FHLMC Discount Note	499,127	499,127	-	-	-
Repurchase Agreement	1,487,000	1,487,000	-	-	-
STAR Ohio	52,557	52,557	-	-	-
	<u>\$ 2,538,286</u>	<u>\$ 2,038,684</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 499,602</u>

The weighted average maturity of investments is .39 years.

*Interest Rate Risk:* As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates and according to state law, the District's investment policy limits investment portfolio maturities to five years or less.

*Credit Risk:* Standard & Poor's has assigned STAR Ohio an AAA money market rating. The District's investments in federal agency securities and the federal agency securities underlying the repurchase agreement were rated AAA and Aaa by Standard & Poor's and Moody's Investor Services, respectively. The District's investment policy does not specifically address credit risk beyond the adherence to all relevant sections of the Ohio Revised Code.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)**

*Custodial Credit Risk:* For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Of the District's \$1,487,000 investment in repurchase agreements, the entire balance is collateralized by underlying securities that are held by the investment's counterparty, not in the name of the District. Ohio law requires the market value of the securities subject to repurchase agreements must exceed the principal value of securities subject to a repurchase agreement by 2%. The federal agency securities are exposed to custodial credit risk in that they are uninsured, unregistered and held by the counterparty's trust department or agent but not in the District's name. The District has no investment policy dealing with investment custodial risk beyond the requirement in State statute that prohibits payment for investments prior to the delivery of the securities representing such investments to the treasurer or qualified trustee.

*Concentration of Credit Risk:* The District places no limit on the amount that may be invested in any one issuer. The following table includes the percentage of each investment type held by the District at June 30, 2007:

<u>Investment type</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>% of Total</u>
FNMA	\$ 499,602	19.68%
FHLMC Discount Note	499,127	19.67%
Repurchase Agreement	1,487,000	58.58%
STAR Ohio	<u>52,557</u>	<u>2.07%</u>
	<u>\$ 2,538,286</u>	<u>100.00%</u>

**D. Reconciliation of Cash and Investment to the Statement of Net Assets**

The following is a reconciliation of cash and investments as reported in the footnote above to cash and investments as reported on the statement of net assets as of June 30, 2007:

<u>Cash and Investments per footnote</u>		
Carrying amount of deposits	\$ 2,028,180	
Investments	2,538,286	
Cash on hand	<u>200</u>	
Total	<u>\$ 4,566,666</u>	

<u>Cash and investments per Statement of Net Assets</u>		
Governmental activities	\$ 4,255,050	
Business-type activities	142,029	
Private-purpose trust fund	60,715	
Agency fund	<u>108,872</u>	
Total	<u>\$ 4,566,666</u>	

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 5 - INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS**

**A.** Interfund loans receivable/payable consisted of the following at June 30, 2007, as reported on the fund statements:

<u>Receivable Fund</u>	<u>Payable Fund</u>	<u>Amount</u>
General Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	\$ 4,027
Bond Retirement	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	<u>280,000</u>
Total		\$ <u>284,027</u>

The primary purpose of the interfund balances is to cover costs in specific funds where revenues were not received by June 30. These interfund balances will be repaid once the anticipated revenues are received.

The interfund receivable in the Bond Retirement fund represents the balance of an interfund loan made to the Building capital projects fund (a nonmajor governmental fund). The interfund loan balance represents the fiscal year-end balance of manuscript bonds that were issued during fiscal year 2004.

Interfund loans between governmental funds are eliminated on the government-wide financial statements.

**B.** Due to/from other funds consisted of the following at June 30, 2007, as reported on the fund statements:

<u>Receivable Fund</u>	<u>Payable Fund</u>	<u>Amount</u>
General Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	\$ <u>659</u>

Amounts due to/from between governmental funds are eliminated on the government-wide financial statements.

**C.** Interfund transfers for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007, consisted of the following, as reported on the fund statements:

	<u>Amount</u>
Transfers from general fund to:	
Permanent improvement fund	\$ 231,148
Nonmajor enterprise funds	<u>40,000</u>
Total	\$ <u>271,148</u>

Transfers are used to move revenues from the fund that statute or budget required to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and to use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

Interfund transfers between governmental funds are eliminated on the government-wide financial statements.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 6 - PROPERTY TAXES**

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis while the District fiscal year runs from July through June. First half tax collections are received by the District in the second half of the fiscal year. Second half tax distributions occur in the first half of the following fiscal year.

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility and tangible personal property (used in business) located in the District. Real property tax revenue received in calendar 2007 represents collections of calendar year 2006 taxes. Real property taxes received in calendar year 2007 were levied after April 1, 2006 on the assessed value listed as of January 1, 2006 the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State law at thirty-five percent of appraised market value. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31 with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits alternate payment dates to be established.

Public utility property tax revenue received in calendar 2007 represents collections of calendar year 2006 taxes. Public utility real and tangible personal property taxes received in calendar year 2007 became a lien December 31, 2005 were levied after April 1, 2006 and are collected in 2007 with real property taxes. Public utility real property is assessed at thirty-five percent of true value; public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value.

Tangible personal property tax revenue received during calendar 2007 (other than public utility property) represents the collection of 2007 taxes. Tangible personal property taxes received in calendar year 2007 were levied after April 1, 2006, on the value as of December 31, 2006. For 2006, tangible personal property is assessed at 18.75% for property including inventory. This percentage will be reduced to 12.5% for 2007, 6.25% for 2008 and zero for 2009. Payments by multi-county taxpayers are due September 20. Single county taxpayers may pay annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due April 30; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due April 30, with the remainder payable by September 20. Tangible personal property taxes paid by April 30 are usually received by the District prior to June 30.

House Bill No. 66 was signed into law on June 30, 2005. House Bill No. 66 phases out the tax on tangible personal property of general businesses, telephone and telecommunications companies, and railroads. The tax on general business and railroad property will be eliminated by calendar year 2009, and the tax on telephone and telecommunications property will be eliminated by calendar year 2011. The tax is phased out by reducing the assessment rate on the property each year. The bill replaces the revenue lost by the District due to the phasing out of the tax. In calendar years 2006-2010, the District will be fully reimbursed for the lost revenue. In calendar years 2011-2017, the reimbursements will be phased out.

The District receives property taxes from Cuyahoga County. The County Auditor periodically advances to the District its portion of the taxes collected. Second-half real property tax payments collected by the County by June 30, 2007, are available to finance fiscal year 2007 operations. The amount available as an advance at June 30, 2007 was \$2,666,567 in the general fund and \$380,938 in the bond retirement debt service fund. The amount available for advance at June 30, 2006 was \$2,293,711 in the general fund, \$292,844 in the bond retirement debt service fund. The amount of second-half real property taxes available for advance at fiscal year-end can vary depending upon when the tax bills are sent by the County Auditor.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 6 - PROPERTY TAXES - (Continued)**

Accrued property taxes receivable includes real property, public utility property and tangible personal property taxes which are measurable as of June 30, 2007 and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the amount of real property taxes available as an advance at June 30 was levied to finance current fiscal year operations and is reported as revenue at fiscal year end. The portion of the receivable not levied to finance current fiscal year operations is offset by a credit to unearned revenue.

On a full accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue, while on a modified accrual basis the revenue has been deferred.

The assessed values upon which the fiscal year 2007 taxes were collected are:

	2006 Second Half Collections		2007 First Half Collections	
	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Agricultural/Residential				
and Other Real Estate	\$ 655,102,590	96.61	\$ 722,592,150	97.13
Public Utility Personal	9,304,440	1.37	8,839,250	1.19
Tangible Personal Property	<u>13,668,520</u>	<u>2.02</u>	<u>12,471,366</u>	<u>1.68</u>
Total	<u>\$ 678,075,550</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>\$ 743,902,766</u>	<u>100.00</u>
Tax rate per \$1,000 of assessed valuation:		\$77.00		\$77.20

**NOTE 7 - RECEIVABLES**

Receivables at June 30, 2007 consisted of taxes, accounts (billings for user charged services and student fees), accrued interest, and intergovernmental grants and entitlements. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, the stable condition of state programs and the current year guarantee of federal funds. A summary of the principal items of receivables reported on the statement of net assets follows:

**Governmental Activities**

Taxes	\$ 26,892,195
Accounts	86,329
Intergovernmental	224,198
Accrued interest	<u>22,939</u>
Total governmental activities	<u>\$ 27,225,661</u>

Receivables have been disaggregated on the face of the basic financial statements. All receivables are expected to be collected within the subsequent year.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 8 - CAPITAL LEASES - LESSEE DISCLOSURE**

In a prior year, the District entered into a capitalized lease for a phone system. This lease agreement meets the criteria of capital lease as defined by FASB Statement No. 13, “Accounting for Leases”, which defines a capital lease generally as one which transfers benefits and risks of ownership to the lessee. Capital lease payments have been reclassified and are reflected as debt service expenditures in the financial statements for the governmental funds. These expenditures are reported as function expenditures on the budgetary statements.

Capital assets consisting of equipment have been capitalized in the amount of \$229,845. This amount represents the present value of the minimum lease payments at the time of acquisition. A corresponding liability is recorded in the government-wide financial statements. Principal payments in fiscal year 2007 totaled \$45,918 were paid by the general fund.

The following is a schedule of the future long-term minimum lease payments required under the capital lease and the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2007:

<u>Fiscal Year Ending June 30.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2008	\$ 50,309
2009	<u>50,308</u>
Total minimum lease payments	100,617
Less amount representing interest	<u>(4,076)</u>
Total	<u>\$ 96,541</u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 9 - CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2007, was as follows:

	<u>Balance</u>			<u>Balance</u>
	<u>June 30, 2006</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>June 30, 2007</u>
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>				
<i>Capital assets, not being depreciated:</i>				
Land	\$ 722,230	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 722,230
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	<u>722,230</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>722,230</u>
<i>Capital assets, being depreciated:</i>				
Land improvements	2,307,296	11,280	-	2,318,576
Building/improvements	44,329,545	-	-	44,329,545
Furniture/equipment	3,382,124	446,767	-	3,828,891
Vehicles	<u>1,249,466</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,249,466</u>
Total capital assets, being depreciated	<u>51,268,431</u>	<u>458,047</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>51,726,478</u>
<i>Less: accumulated depreciation</i>				
Land improvements	(608,698)	(121,849)	-	(730,547)
Building/improvements	(19,449,591)	(1,318,662)	-	(20,768,253)
Furniture/equipment	(2,728,685)	(260,740)	-	(2,989,425)
Vehicles	<u>(869,769)</u>	<u>(84,022)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(953,791)</u>
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>(23,656,743)</u>	<u>(1,785,273)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(25,442,016)</u>
Governmental activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 28,333,918</u>	<u>\$ (1,327,226)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 27,006,692</u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 9 - CAPITAL ASSETS - (Continued)**

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

Instruction:

Regular	\$ 877,690
Special	158,201
Vocational	4,897
Other	1,441

Support Services:

Pupil	78,423
Instructional staff	40,335
Board of education	1,297
Administration	85,210
Fiscal	32,987
Business	21,752
Operations and maintenance	198,215
Pupil transportation	152,969
Central	82,518
Extracurricular activities	<u>49,338</u>

Total depreciation expense \$ 1,785,273

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2007, was as follows:

	Balance			Balance
	<u>June 30, 2006</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>June 30, 2007</u>
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>				
<i>Capital assets, not being depreciated:</i>				
Land	<u>\$ 48,591</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 48,591</u>
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	<u>48,591</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>48,591</u>
<i>Capital assets, being depreciated:</i>				
Land improvements	<u>25,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>25,000</u>
Building/improvements	<u>901,548</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>901,548</u>
Furniture/equipment	<u>114,775</u>	<u>15,222</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>129,997</u>
Total capital assets, being depreciated	<u>1,041,323</u>	<u>15,222</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,056,545</u>
<i>Less: accumulated depreciation</i>				
Land improvements	<u>(12,569)</u>	<u>(833)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(13,402)</u>
Building/improvements	<u>(698,521)</u>	<u>(13,611)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(712,132)</u>
Furniture/equipment	<u>(74,989)</u>	<u>(9,587)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(84,576)</u>
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>(786,079)</u>	<u>(24,031)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(810,110)</u>
Business-type activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 303,835</u>	<u>\$ (8,809)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 295,026</u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 9 - CAPITAL ASSETS - (Continued)**

Depreciation expense was charged to business-type activities as follows:

Food service	\$ 8,610
Community programs	<u>15,421</u>
Total depreciation expense	<u>\$ 24,031</u>

**NOTE 10 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS**

A. The following is a schedule of the changes in long-term obligations during fiscal year 2007:

	<u>Balance</u>			<u>Balance</u>		<u>Amounts</u>
	<u>June 30, 2006</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Reductions</u>	<u>June 30, 2007</u>		<u>Due in</u>
						<u>One Year</u>
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>						
General obligation bonds:						
1998 School Building						
Improvement Bonds	\$ 17,300,000	\$ -	\$ (1,100,000)	\$ 16,200,000	\$ 1,145,000	
1996 School Building						
Improvement Serial Bonds	2,990,000	-	(940,000)	2,050,000	1,000,000	
Capital appreciation bonds	304,128	-	-	304,128	-	
Accretion on capital appreciation bonds	1,271,235	290,140	-	1,561,375	-	
Total general obligation bonds	21,865,363	290,140	(2,040,000)	20,115,503	2,145,000	
Capital lease obligation	142,459	-	(45,918)	96,541	47,469	
Compensated absences	4,027,839	661,192	(621,816)	4,067,215	631,887	
Total governmental activities long-term liabilities	<u>\$ 26,035,661</u>	<u>\$ 951,332</u>	<u>\$ (2,707,734)</u>	<u>\$ 24,279,259</u>	<u>\$ 2,824,356</u>	
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>						
Compensated absences	<u>\$ 53,102</u>	<u>\$ 40,778</u>	<u>\$ (2,617)</u>	<u>\$ 91,263</u>	<u>\$ 6,009</u>	

In 1998, the District issued \$24,500,000 in current interest general obligations bonds for the renovations of various school buildings. These bonds bear interest rates ranging from 3.65%-5.375%. Interest payments on the current interest bonds are due on June 1 and December 1 of each year. The final maturity stated in the issue is December 1, 2017. These bonds are paid from the bond retirement fund.

In 1996, the District issued bonds for the advance refunding of series 1991 school building improvement bonds. The series 1991 general obligation bonds are considered defeased since the proceeds of new bonds were placed in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the District's financial statements. On June 30, 2007, \$3,970,000 of bonds outstanding are considered defeased.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 10 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)**

The refunding issue was comprised of both current interest bonds, par value \$9,690,000, and capital appreciation bonds, par value \$304,128. The bonds bear interest rates ranging from 4.25%-5.75%. The capital appreciation bonds mature on June 1 in each year 2010-2012 at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal, plus accrued interest to the redemption date. The accreted value at maturity for the capital appreciation bonds is \$3,340,000. This year, the addition on the capital appreciation bonds was \$290,140, which represents the annual accretion of discounted interest. Total accreted interest of \$1,561,375 has been included in the statement of net assets at June 30, 2007.

Interest payments on the current interest bonds are due on June 1 and December 1 of each year. The final maturity of the current interest bonds is December 1, 2008.

Compensated absences will be paid from the fund which the employee is paid.

The capital lease obligation will be repaid from the general fund. See Note 8 for further detail on the District's capital lease obligation.

**B.** The following is a summary of the future debt service requirements to retire bonded debt:

Fiscal Year Ending	General Obligation Bonds			Capital Appreciation Bonds		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
2008	\$ 2,145,000	\$ 886,453	\$ 3,031,453	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2009	2,250,000	781,139	3,031,139	-	-	-
2010	1,250,000	697,739	1,947,739	118,648	991,352	1,110,000
2011	1,310,000	637,890	1,947,890	100,584	1,014,416	1,115,000
2012	1,370,000	570,288	1,940,288	84,896	1,030,104	1,115,000
2013-2017	8,045,000	1,631,179	9,676,179	-	-	-
2018	1,880,000	50,525	1,930,525	-	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 18,250,000</u>	<u>\$ 5,255,213</u>	<u>\$ 23,505,213</u>	<u>\$ 304,128</u>	<u>\$ 3,035,872</u>	<u>\$ 3,340,000</u>

**C. Legal Debt Margin**

The Ohio Revised Code provides that voted net general obligation debt of the District shall never exceed 9% of the total assessed valuation of the District. The Code further provides that unvoted indebtedness shall not exceed 1/10 of 1% of the property valuation of the District. The Code additionally states that unvoted indebtedness related to energy conservation debt shall not exceed 9/10 of 1% of the property valuation of the District. The assessed valuation used in determining the District's legal debt margin has been modified by House Bill 530 which became effective March 30, 2006. In accordance with House Bill 530, the assessed valuation used in the District's legal debt margin calculation excluded tangible personal property used in business, telephone or telegraph property, interexchange telecommunications company property, and personal property owned or leased by a railroad company and used in railroad operations. The effects of these debt limitations at June 30, 2007, are a voted debt margin of \$48,912,082 (including available funds of \$3,471,661) and an unvoted debt margin of \$463,903.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 11 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES**

The criteria for determining vacation and sick leave benefits are derived from negotiated agreements, Board of Education policies and State laws. Teachers do not earn vacation. Support staff personnel assigned to work less than 240 days annually do not earn vacation. Support staff personnel assigned to work 240 days or more and managers earn annual vacation leave from 10 to 25 days, based on years of service. Administrators are entitled to 20 to 25 days of vacation leave annually, based on years of service and performance evaluations or specific contractual terms. Administrators may not carry forward more than five vacation days, which must be used by January 31<sup>st</sup> of the subsequent year.

All regular employees earn sick leave at a rate of one and one-fourth days per month. Support staff personnel and managers employed by the District for a minimum of two years, and eligible to retire pursuant to State statute, are entitled to severance benefits based on accumulated sick leave.

Teachers who resign with ten or more years of service or those who meet the requirements of Ohio Revised Code Section 124.39 - Section B may choose between one of four plans for their severance payment. Each plan offers a varying percentage of their sick leave balance ranging between 20% and 33% of their accumulated but unused sick leave and some plans offer an additional payment depending upon their years of service ranging between \$200 and \$1,800 for each year. Teachers may choose between plans for which they are eligible.

Classified non-union employees, with two or more years and who meet the requirements of ORC Section 124.39, are eligible for severance payments equal to 33% of their accumulated but unused sick leave to a maximum of 75 days.

Classified executive non-union secretaries who have been in employ of the District for 30 years or who have reached their first year of eligibility to retire under the School Employees Retirement System rules may choose between one of two plans for their severance payment. Each plan offers a varying percentage of their sick leave balance ranging between 75% and 80% of their accumulated but unused sick leave depending upon years of service. Each plan also offers an additional payment depending upon their years of service ranging between \$200 and \$300 for each year of service. Classified executive non-union secretaries may choose between plans for which they are eligible.

Classified union employees who have been in employ of the District for at least two years and who meet the requirements of ORC Section 124.39 may choose between one of three plans for their severance payment. Each plan offers a sick leave payment equal to 60% of their accumulated but unused sick leave up to a maximum number of days depending upon the plan chosen. In addition, employees with ten or more years of service are eligible for an additional payment depending upon their years of service ranging between \$50 and \$175 for each year of service with the District. Classified union employees may choose between plans for which they are eligible.

Administrators are eligible for severance payments equal to 33% of their accumulated but unused sick leave up to a maximum of 70 days. Also, administrators will receive an amount equal to 30% of the administrator's current daily rate for each day of accumulated sick leave beyond 120 days as certified by the Treasurer's office. In addition, administrators shall receive a longevity payment equal to \$1,500 per year of employment as an administrator with the District. Certified administrators may also receive severance payments in accordance with teachers above to the extent the severance payments are beyond those listed here.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 12 - RISK MANAGEMENT**

**A. Comprehensive**

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. For fiscal year 2007, the District contracted with various insurance companies through the Ohio Schools Council insurance program. Indiana Insurance provides property, inland marine and crime insurance coverage. There is a \$5,000 deductible on building and contents, along with a \$250 deductible for crime insurance.

The boiler and machinery coverage is provided by Travelers Insurance Company. The coverage provides a \$30,000,000 limit and a \$1,000 deductible.

Indiana Insurance Company provides fleet and liability insurance. Automobile liability has a limit of \$1,000,000 per accident/occurrence and an equal amount of uninsured motorist coverage with a \$250 deductible for comprehensive and \$500 deductible for collision. The general liability provides coverage with a limit of \$1,000,000 per occurrence and a \$2,000,000 per year. Coverage provided by these companies was as follows:

<u>Coverage</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Building and Contents- replacement cost	\$ 90,391,211
Boiler and Machinery	30,000,000
Automobile Liability	1,000,000
General Liability	
Per occurrence	1,000,000
Umbrella	10,000,000

**B. Group Health, Dental, Life and Vision Insurance**

Effective July 1, 2005, the District discontinued providing health care benefits to its employees through the self-insurance program. The activity in the internal service fund represents claims paid in fiscal year 2007 under the old self-insurance program. There is no claims liability in the internal service fund at June 30, 2007.

For fiscal year 2007, the District provided employee major medical, preventative care and prescription benefits through a fully insured, 85/110% contingent premium insurance program administered by Medical Mutual of Ohio. This plan is provided through a PPO (preferred provider organization) at no additional cost to employees if they choose an in-network provider for services. The plan allows for an employee to choose a provider outside of the network subject to an annual deductible of \$200 for a single plan and \$400 for a family plan along with a co-insurance level of 90% subject to annual maximum out-of-pocket limits. The District was responsible for the entire premium of \$996.51 (100% level) for family coverage and \$369.12 (100% level) for single coverage per month for all certificated and classified staff who were not considered administrators (the administrator rate is slightly higher). Any employee who is scheduled to work at a full-time equivalency (FTE) below 1.0 but greater than 0.5 is eligible for this coverage, but they are required to pay the difference in premium based on the difference between 1.0 and their scheduled FTE. The premium is generally paid by the fund that pays the salary for the employee.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 12 - RISK MANAGEMENT - (Continued)**

The District also provides employee dental benefits through a fully insured, 85/110% contingent premium insurance program administered by Medical Mutual of Ohio that offers different levels of coverage through two plan structures. One plan is based on UCR (usual, customary and reasonable) that offers a higher level of coverage than the other plan, which is a fee schedule plan that pays a predetermined amount for various covered procedures. These plans provide dental benefits with a \$50 family and \$25 single deductible per year. The District paid \$75.50 for a family plan and \$22.65 for a single plan per employee per month for the UCR plan, which represents 60% of the entire premium required. The District paid \$66.56 for a family plan and \$19.97 for a single plan per employee per month for the fee schedule plan, which represents 80% of the entire premium required. The premium is generally paid by the fund that pays the salary for the employee.

A group life insurance plan is maintained for all employees who are scheduled to work at least a 0.5 FTE basis. The dollar amount of coverage generally ranges from \$30,000 - \$50,000 and is based on an employee's position within the District. The entire premium cost of \$0.12 per \$1,000 of coverage per month is paid by the District.

A group vision plan is also offered by the District to all employees. Employees who elect this coverage are responsible for 100% of the monthly premium.

**C. Workers' Compensation Program**

The District participates in the Ohio School Boards Association Workers' Compensation Group Rating Program (GRP), an insurance purchasing pool (Note 2A). The intent of the GRP is to achieve the benefits of a reduced premium for the District by virtue of its grouping and representation with other participants in the GRP. The worker's compensation experience of the participating school districts is calculated as one experience and a common premium rate is applied to all school districts in the GRP. Each participant pays its worker's compensation premium to the State based on the rate for the GRP rather than its individual rate. Total savings is then calculated and each participant's individual performance is compared to the overall savings percentage of the GRP. A participant will then either receive money from or be required to contribute to the "Equity Pooling Fund". This "equity pooling" arrangement insures that each participant share equally in the overall performance of the GRP. Participation in the GRP is limited to school districts that can meet the GRP's selection criteria. The firm of Gates McDonald & Co. provides administrative, cost control and actuarial services to the GRP.

**NOTE 13 - PENSION PLANS**

**A. School Employees Retirement System of Ohio**

The District contributes to the School Employees Retirement System (SERS), a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan. SERS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to the School Employees Retirement System, 300 East Broad Street, Suite 100, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3746 or by calling (800) 878-5853. It is also posted on SERS' website, [www.ohsers.org](http://www.ohsers.org), under Forms and Publications.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 13 - PENSION PLANS - (Continued)**

Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the District is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The current District rate is 14 percent of annual covered payroll. A portion of the District's contribution is used to fund pension obligations with the remainder being used to fund health care benefits; for fiscal year 2007, 10.68 percent of annual covered salary was the portion used to fund pension obligations. For fiscal year 2006, 10.58 percent of annual covered salary was the portion used to fund pension obligations. For fiscal year 2005, 10.57 percent of annual covered salary was the portion used to fund pension obligations. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended, up to statutory maximum amounts, by the SERS' Retirement Board.

The District's required contribution for pension obligations to SERS Ohio for fiscal years ended 2007, 2006, and 2005 were \$425,981, \$425,594, and \$421,200, 46.40 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2007 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2006 and 2005. \$228,345 represents the unpaid pension contribution for fiscal year 2007 and is recorded as a liability within the respective funds.

**B. State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio**

The District participates in the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer public employee retirement system. STRS Ohio provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS Ohio issues a stand-alone financial report that may be obtained by writing to STRS Ohio, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3371, or by calling (614) 227-4090, or by visiting the STRS Ohio Website at [www.strsoh.org](http://www.strsoh.org).

New members have a choice of three retirement plans, a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined Plan. The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary times a percentage that varies based on years of service, or an allowance based on member contributions and earned interest matched by STRS Ohio funds times an actuarially determined annuity factor. The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and employer contributions equal to 10.5 percent of earned compensation into an investment account. Investment decisions are made by the member. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The Combined Plan offers features of both the DC Plan and the DB Plan. In the Combined Plan, member contributions are invested by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. DC and Combined Plan members will transfer to the Defined Benefit Plan during their fifth year of membership unless they permanently select the DC or Combined Plan. Existing members with less than five years of service credit as of June 30, 2001, were given the option of making a one time irrevocable decision to transfer their account balances from the existing DB Plan into the DC Plan or the Combined Plan. This option expired on December 31, 2001. Benefits are established by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years credited service who becomes disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. Eligible spouses and dependents of these active members who die before retirement may qualify for survivor benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. If a member dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 13 - PENSION PLANS - (Continued)**

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007, plan members were required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salaries. The District was required to contribute 14 percent; 13 percent was the portion used to fund pension obligations. For fiscal years 2006 and 2005, the portion used to fund pension obligations was also 13 percent. Contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board, upon recommendation of its consulting actuary, not to exceed statutory maximum rates of 10 percent for members and 14 percent for employers. Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions.

The District's required contributions for fund pension obligations to STRS Ohio for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2007, 2006, and 2005 were \$1,763,793, \$1,697,491, and \$1,655,580, 82.60 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2007 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2006 and 2005. \$306,867 represents the unpaid pension contribution for fiscal year 2007 and is recorded as a liability within the respective funds. Contributions to the DC and Combined Plans for fiscal year 2007 were \$26,434 made by the District and \$42,512 made by plan members.

**C. Social Security System**

Effective July 1, 1991, all employees not otherwise covered by the SERS or the STRS have an option to choose Social Security or the SERS/STRS. As of June 30, 2007, certain members of the Board of Education have elected Social Security. The District's liability is 6.2% of wages paid.

**NOTE 14 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS**

The District provides comprehensive health care benefits to retired teachers and their dependents through the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio), and to retired non-certified employees and their dependents through the School Employees Retirement System (SERS). Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and reimbursement of monthly Medicare premiums. Benefit provisions and the obligations to contribute are established by the Systems based on authority granted by State statute. Both systems are funded on a pay-as-you-go basis.

All STRS Ohio retirees who participated in the DB or combined plans and their dependents are eligible for health care coverage. The STRS Ohio Board has statutory authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS Ohio. All benefit recipients pay a portion of health care cost in the form of a monthly premium. By law, the cost of coverage paid from STRS Ohio funds is included in the employer contribution rate, currently 14 percent of covered payroll. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007, the STRS Ohio Board allocated employer contributions equal to 1 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Reserve Fund. For the District, this amount equaled \$135,676 for fiscal year 2007.

STRS Ohio pays health care benefits from the Health Care Stabilization Fund. At June 30, 2006 (the latest information available), the balance in the Health Care Stabilization Fund was \$3.5 billion. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 (the latest information available), net health care costs paid by STRS Ohio were \$282.743 million and STRS had 119,184 eligible benefit recipients.

For SERS, coverage is made available to service retirees with ten or more fiscal years of qualifying service credit, and to disability and survivor benefit recipients. All retirees and beneficiaries are required to pay a portion of their premium for health care. The portion is based on years of service, Medicare eligibility, and retirement status.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 14 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – (Continued)**

After the allocation for basic benefits, the remainder of the employer's 14 percent contribution is allocated to providing health care benefits. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007, employer contributions to fund health care benefits were 3.32 percent of covered payroll, a decrease of .10 percent from fiscal year 2006. In addition, SERS levies a surcharge to fund health care benefits equal to 14 percent of the difference between a minimum pay and the member's pay, pro-rated for partial service credit. For fiscal year 2007, the minimum pay was established at \$35,800. However, the surcharge is capped at 2 percent of each employer's SERS salaries. For the 2007 fiscal year, District paid \$212,626 to fund health care benefits, including the surcharge.

The surcharge, added to the unallocated portion of the 14 percent employer contribution rate, provides for maintenance of the asset target level for the health care fund. The target level for the health care reserve is 150 percent of the projected claims less premium contributions for the next year. Expenses for health care for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 (the latest information available) were \$158.751 million. At June 30, 2006 (the latest information available), SERS had net assets available for payment of health care benefits of \$295.6 million. At June 30, 2006 (the latest information available), SERS had 59,492 participants currently receiving health care benefits.

**NOTE 15 - CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS**

As of June 30, 2007, the District had the following contractual purchase commitments outstanding:

<u>Contractor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
A & D Contracting, Inc.	Auxiliary Services Mobile Unit Demolition	\$ 10,000
Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation	Portion of Worker's Comp. Premium	28,983
Educational Service Center of Cuyahoga County	Special Education Instructional Services	33,836
Fairview Park City School District	Special Education Tuition/Excess Costs	12,716
Basic Computer Learning	Technology Equipment for Auxiliary Services	89,584
Coleman Spohn Service, Inc.	HVAC Repair and Maintenance Services	12,524
Gem Industrial, Inc.	HVAC Equipment and Installation	11,530
Lakewood City School District	Vocational Education Tuition and Ancillary Costs	359,579
Kline's Rural Truck	Bus Body Repairs	13,000
Parma City School District	Special Education Tuition/Excess Costs	10,130
Smarter Services	Technology Equipment	41,958
North Olmsted City School District	Special Education Tuition/Excess Costs	99,980
Total		\$ 723,820

**NOTE 16 - BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING**

While reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts and disbursements.

The Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) presented for the general fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 16 - BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING – (Continued)**

The major differences between the budget basis and the GAAP basis are that:

- (a) Revenues and other financing sources are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis);
- (b) Expenditures and other financing uses are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis);
- (c) In order to determine compliance with Ohio law, and to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, total outstanding encumbrances (budget basis) are recorded as the equivalent of an expenditure, as opposed to a reservation of fund balance for that portion of outstanding encumbrances not already recognized as an account payable (GAAP basis).
- (d) Investments are reported at fair value (GAAP basis) rather than cost (budget basis).
- (e) Advances-In and Advances-Out are operating transactions (budget basis) as opposed to balance sheet transactions (GAAP basis).

The adjustments necessary to convert the results of operations for the year on the budget basis to the GAAP basis for the general fund is as follows:

	<b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>	<u>General Fund</u>
Budget basis		\$ (734,332)
Net adjustment for revenue accruals		367,451
Net adjustment for expenditure accruals		121,607
Net adjustment for other sources/uses		(21,988)
Adjustment for encumbrances		<u>386,573</u>
GAAP basis		<u><u>\$ 119,311</u></u>

**NOTE 17 - STATUTORY RESERVES**

The District is required by state statute to annually set-aside in the general fund an amount based on a statutory formula for the purchase of textbooks and other instructional materials and an equal amount for the acquisition and construction of capital improvements. Amounts not spent by the end of the fiscal year or offset by similarly restricted resources received during the year must be held in cash at year-end. These amounts must be carried forward to be used for the same purposes in future years.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

**NOTE 17 - STATUTORY RESERVES – (Continued)**

The following cash basis information describes the change in the year-end set-aside amounts for the textbooks/instructional materials and capital acquisition reserves. Disclosure of this information is required by State statute.

	<u>Textbooks/ Instructional Materials</u>	<u>Capital Acquisition</u>
Set-aside balance as of June 30, 2006	\$ (654)	\$ -
Current year set-aside requirement	399,553	399,553
Current year offsets	-	(231,148)
Qualifying disbursements	<u>(243,801)</u>	<u>(399,678)</u>
Total	<u>\$ 155,098</u>	<u>\$ (231,273)</u>
Balance carried forward to FY 2008	<u>\$ 155,098</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

The District had qualifying disbursements during the fiscal year that reduced the set-aside amount to below zero for the capital acquisition. This amount may not be used to reduce the set-aside requirement of future years.

The balance in the set-aside reserve carried forward to fiscal year 2008 for textbook/instructional materials is reported as a reservation of fund balance and a restricted asset in the general fund.

A schedule of the restricted assets at June 30, 2007 follows:

Amounts restricted for textbooks/instructional materials	<u>\$ 155,098</u>
Total restricted assets	<u>\$ 155,098</u>

**NOTE 18 - CONTINGENCIES**

**A. Grants**

The District receives significant financial assistance from numerous federal, state and local agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the District. However in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material effect on the financial position of the District.

**B. Litigation**

The District is party to legal proceedings. The District is of the opinion that ultimate disposition of claims will not have a material effect, if any, on the financial condition of the District.

**COMBINING STATEMENTS  
AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES**

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION**

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
GENERAL FUND**  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues:</b>				
From local sources:				
Taxes . . . . .	\$ 22,496,195	\$ 22,088,068	\$ 22,174,862	\$ 86,794
Tuition . . . . .	132,000	129,053	87,308	(41,745)
Earnings on investments . . . . .	235,000	235,000	339,315	104,315
Classroom materials and fees . . . . .	20,000	20,000	16,840	(3,160)
Contributions and donations. . . . .	1,000	1,000	1,336	336
Rentals . . . . .	83,365	83,365	72,894	(10,471)
Other local revenues. . . . .	87,500	318,648	322,411	3,763
Intergovernmental - State . . . . .	4,209,925	4,326,592	4,356,154	29,562
<i>Total revenues. . . . .</i>	<i>27,264,985</i>	<i>27,201,726</i>	<i>27,371,120</i>	<i>169,394</i>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
Instruction-regular:				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	9,505,590	9,196,924	9,197,014	(90)
Fringe benefits . . . . .	2,856,787	3,280,722	3,280,722	-
Purchased services . . . . .	284,163	327,524	327,517	7
Materials and supplies. . . . .	148,996	177,169	176,562	607
Capital outlay . . . . .	51,117	29,170	29,035	135
Other . . . . .	51,137	50,845	50,843	2
<i>Total instruction-regular. . . . .</i>	<i>12,897,790</i>	<i>13,062,354</i>	<i>13,061,693</i>	<i>661</i>
Instruction-special:				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	2,107,330	1,868,331	1,868,061	270
Fringe benefits . . . . .	670,935	692,575	692,506	69
Purchased services . . . . .	317,663	590,395	590,395	-
Materials and supplies. . . . .	14,890	9,386	9,346	40
Capital outlay . . . . .	8,585	2,385	1,488	897
<i>Total instruction-special. . . . .</i>	<i>3,119,403</i>	<i>3,163,072</i>	<i>3,161,796</i>	<i>1,276</i>
Instruction-vocational:				
Purchased services . . . . .	725,205	397,205	396,890	315
<i>Total instruction-vocational. . . . .</i>	<i>725,205</i>	<i>397,205</i>	<i>396,890</i>	<i>315</i>
Instruction-other:				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	16,687	16,687	16,675	12
Fringe benefits . . . . .	8,040	9,877	9,876	1
<i>Total instruction-other. . . . .</i>	<i>24,727</i>	<i>26,564</i>	<i>26,551</i>	<i>13</i>
Support services-pupil:				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	926,518	1,096,518	1,096,273	245
Fringe benefits . . . . .	310,537	349,587	349,579	8
Purchased services . . . . .	108,517	102,172	102,160	12
Materials and supplies. . . . .	23,434	10,450	10,319	131
<i>Total support services-pupil. . . . .</i>	<i>1,369,006</i>	<i>1,558,727</i>	<i>1,558,331</i>	<i>396</i>

-- Continued

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
GENERAL FUND (CONTINUED)**  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
Support services-instructional staff:				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	\$ 474,691	\$ 463,591	\$ 463,583	\$ 8
Fringe benefits . . . . .	187,287	225,344	225,343	1
Purchased services . . . . .	41,556	16,186	16,119	67
Materials and supplies. . . . .	15,357	12,953	12,631	322
Capital outlay . . . . .	12,257	4,709	4,701	8
Total support services-instructional staff . . . . .	<u>731,148</u>	<u>722,783</u>	<u>722,377</u>	<u>406</u>
Support services-board of education:				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	12,500	6,250	6,250	-
Fringe benefits . . . . .	2,019	1,179	1,117	62
Purchased services . . . . .	2,525	4,389	4,389	-
Materials and supplies. . . . .	580	580	342	238
Other . . . . .	9,114	8,807	8,768	39
Total support services-board of education . . . . .	<u>26,738</u>	<u>21,205</u>	<u>20,866</u>	<u>339</u>
Support services-administration:				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	1,091,139	1,133,599	1,133,596	3
Fringe benefits . . . . .	436,426	523,426	523,426	-
Purchased services . . . . .	14,004	9,979	9,942	37
Materials and supplies. . . . .	4,631	3,537	3,511	26
Capital outlay . . . . .	1,445	505	500	5
Other . . . . .	1,351	1,777	1,697	80
Total support services-administration. . . . .	<u>1,548,996</u>	<u>1,672,823</u>	<u>1,672,672</u>	<u>151</u>
Support services-fiscal:				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	151,566	152,176	152,140	36
Fringe benefits . . . . .	319,837	56,821	56,818	3
Purchased services . . . . .	33,085	51,545	51,543	2
Materials and supplies. . . . .	2,400	1,760	1,746	14
Capital outlay . . . . .	1,000	-	-	-
Other . . . . .	343,976	355,126	355,909	(783)
Total support services-fiscal . . . . .	<u>851,864</u>	<u>617,428</u>	<u>618,156</u>	<u>(728)</u>
Support services-business:				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	104,189	108,218	108,160	58
Fringe benefits . . . . .	37,465	46,790	46,784	6
Purchased services . . . . .	158,576	161,396	161,383	13
Materials and supplies. . . . .	23,359	41,613	41,607	6
Capital outlay . . . . .	367	368	-	368
Other . . . . .	40,868	35,192	35,192	-
Total support services-business . . . . .	<u>364,824</u>	<u>393,577</u>	<u>393,126</u>	<u>451</u>

-- Continued

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
GENERAL FUND (CONTINUED)**  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
Support services-operations and maintenance:				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	\$ 1,150,369	\$ 1,183,994	\$ 1,183,942	\$ 52
Fringe benefits . . . . .	452,678	495,053	495,053	-
Purchased services . . . . .	1,284,429	1,240,645	1,240,091	554
Materials and supplies. . . . .	190,910	212,192	212,046	146
Capital outlay . . . . .	24,170	38,845	38,839	6
Other . . . . .	2,500	2,751	2,751	-
Total support services-operations and maintenance . . . . .	<u>3,105,056</u>	<u>3,173,480</u>	<u>3,172,722</u>	<u>758</u>
Support services-pupil transportation:				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	646,183	665,183	664,944	239
Fringe benefits . . . . .	217,053	251,399	251,399	-
Purchased services . . . . .	127,181	284,526	284,515	11
Materials and supplies. . . . .	90,758	121,513	121,510	3
Capital outlay . . . . .	27,104	4,412	4,377	35
Other . . . . .	330	330	305	25
Total support services-pupil transportation . . . . .	<u>1,108,609</u>	<u>1,327,363</u>	<u>1,327,050</u>	<u>313</u>
Support services-central:				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	464,518	663,609	663,600	9
Fringe benefits . . . . .	259,267	172,539	172,535	4
Purchased services . . . . .	97,434	104,515	104,506	9
Materials and supplies. . . . .	15,346	14,926	14,923	3
Total support services-central . . . . .	<u>836,565</u>	<u>955,589</u>	<u>955,564</u>	<u>25</u>
Extracurricular activities:				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	630,936	591,125	590,979	146
Fringe benefits . . . . .	103,789	114,485	114,481	4
Purchased services . . . . .	1,385	23,700	23,695	5
Materials and supplies. . . . .	2,517	3,607	3,601	6
Capital outlay . . . . .	5,753	803	742	61
Total extracurricular activities. . . . .	<u>744,380</u>	<u>733,720</u>	<u>733,498</u>	<u>222</u>
Debt service:				
Principal retirement. . . . .	35,000	35,000	35,000	-
Total debt service . . . . .	<u>35,000</u>	<u>35,000</u>	<u>35,000</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Total expenditures</i> . . . . .	<u>27,489,311</u>	<u>27,860,890</u>	<u>27,856,292</u>	<u>4,598</u>

-- Continued

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
GENERAL FUND (CONTINUED)  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
<i>Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures . . . . .</i>	\$ (224,326)	\$ (659,164)	\$ (485,172)	\$ 173,992
<b>Other financing sources (uses):</b>				
Refund of prior year's expenditures . . . . .	1,000	26,950	26,801	(149)
Refund of prior year's receipts . . . . .	(300)	(822)	(821)	1
Advances out. . . . .	-	-	(4,027)	(4,027)
Sale of capital assets . . . . .	-	-	35	35
Transfers out. . . . .	-	(271,148)	(271,148)	-
<i>Total other financing sources (uses) . . . . .</i>	<u>700</u>	<u>(245,020)</u>	<u>(249,160)</u>	<u>(4,140)</u>
<i>Net change in fund balance . . . . .</i>	<i>(223,626)</i>	<i>(904,184)</i>	<i>(734,332)</i>	<i>169,852</i>
<i>Fund balance at beginning of year . . . . .</i>	<i>481,069</i>	<i>481,069</i>	<i>481,069</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>Prior year encumbrances appropriated. . . . .</i>	<i>658,137</i>	<i>658,137</i>	<i>658,137</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>Fund balance at end of year. . . . .</i>	<u><i>\$ 915,580</i></u>	<u><i>\$ 235,022</i></u>	<u><i>\$ 404,874</i></u>	<u><i>\$ 169,852</i></u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
BOND RETIREMENT FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues:</b>				
From local sources:				
Taxes . . . . .	\$ 2,901,378	\$ 3,037,378	\$ 3,045,127	\$ 7,749
Intergovernmental . . . . .	315,181	347,159	353,864	6,705
<i>Total revenues</i> . . . . .	<u>3,216,559</u>	<u>3,384,537</u>	<u>3,398,991</u>	<u>14,454</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Support services-fiscal				
Other . . . . .	40,000	40,473	40,473	-
<i>Total support services-fiscal</i> . . . . .	<u>40,000</u>	<u>40,473</u>	<u>40,473</u>	<u>-</u>
Debt service:				
Principal retirement. . . . .	2,040,000	2,040,000	2,040,000	-
Interest and fiscal charges . . . . .	985,364	985,364	985,364	-
<i>Total debt service</i> . . . . .	<u>3,025,364</u>	<u>3,025,364</u>	<u>3,025,364</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Total expenditures</i> . . . . .	<u>3,065,364</u>	<u>3,065,837</u>	<u>3,065,837</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Net change in fund balance</i> . . . . .	151,195	318,700	333,154	14,454
<i>Fund balance at beginning of year</i> . . . . .	2,756,954	2,756,954	2,756,954	-
<i>Fund balance at end of year</i> . . . . .	<u>\$ 2,908,149</u>	<u>\$ 3,075,654</u>	<u>\$ 3,090,108</u>	<u>\$ 14,454</u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues:</b>				
From local sources:				
Earnings on investments . . . . .	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 9,906	\$ 6,906
Rentals . . . . .	127,899	127,899	138,049	10,150
Other local revenues . . . . .	-	-	5,294	5,294
<i>Total revenues</i> . . . . .	<u>130,899</u>	<u>130,899</u>	<u>153,249</u>	<u>22,350</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
Instruction-regular				
Capital outlay . . . . .	59,459	71,369	71,353	16
Total instruction-regular . . . . .	<u>59,459</u>	<u>71,369</u>	<u>71,353</u>	<u>16</u>
Instruction-special				
Capital outlay . . . . .	-	1,210	1,206	4
Total instruction-special . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>1,210</u>	<u>1,206</u>	<u>4</u>
Support services-instructional staff				
Capital outlay . . . . .	-	1,550	1,548	2
Total support services-instructional staff . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>1,550</u>	<u>1,548</u>	<u>2</u>
Support services-business				
Capital outlay . . . . .	-	315	314	1
Total support services-business . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>315</u>	<u>314</u>	<u>1</u>
Support services-operations and maintenance:				
Capital outlay . . . . .	-	103,024	103,013	11
Total support services-operations and maintenance . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>103,024</u>	<u>103,013</u>	<u>11</u>
Support services-pupil transportation:				
Materials and supplies. . . . .	-	1,500	1,500	-
Capital outlay . . . . .	-	2,803	1,817	986
Total support services-pupil transportation . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>4,303</u>	<u>3,317</u>	<u>986</u>
Support services-extracurricular activities				
Capital outlay . . . . .	9,616	16,442	16,440	2
Total support services-extracurricular activities . . . . .	<u>9,616</u>	<u>16,442</u>	<u>16,440</u>	<u>2</u>

-- Continued

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS FUND (CONTINUED)  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>			<b>Variance with Final Budget Over (Under)</b>
	<b>Original</b>	<b>Final</b>	<b>Actual</b>	
Facilities acquisition and construction:				
Purchased services . . . . .	\$ 25,000	\$ 29,856	\$ 1,675	\$ 28,181
Capital outlay . . . . .	<u>20,591</u>	<u>12,000</u>	<u>12,000</u>	<u>-</u>
Total facilities acquisition and construction. . . . .	<u>45,591</u>	<u>41,856</u>	<u>13,675</u>	<u>28,181</u>
Debt service:				
Principal retirement. . . . .	60,000	36,000	35,452	548
Interest and fiscal charges . . . . .	<u>709</u>	<u>709</u>	<u>709</u>	<u>-</u>
Total debt service . . . . .	<u>60,709</u>	<u>36,709</u>	<u>36,161</u>	<u>548</u>
<i>Total expenditures</i> . . . . .	<u>175,375</u>	<u>276,778</u>	<u>247,027</u>	<u>29,751</u>
<i>Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures</i> . . . . .	<u>(44,476)</u>	<u>(145,879)</u>	<u>(93,778)</u>	<u>52,101</u>
<b>Other financing sources:</b>				
Transfers in . . . . .	-	231,148	231,148	-
Total other financing sources . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>231,148</u>	<u>231,148</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Net change in fund balance</i> . . . . .	<u>(44,476)</u>	<u>85,269</u>	<u>137,370</u>	<u>52,101</u>
<i>Fund balance at beginning of year</i> . . . . .	13,652	13,652	13,652	-
<i>Prior year encumbrances appropriated</i> . . . . .	<u>57,166</u>	<u>57,166</u>	<u>57,166</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund balance at end of year</i> . . . . .	<u>\$ 26,342</u>	<u>\$ 156,087</u>	<u>\$ 208,188</u>	<u>\$ 52,101</u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND EQUITY - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
FOOD SERVICE FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
<b>Operating revenues:</b>				
Interest . . . . .	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500	\$ 5,273	\$ 2,773
Charges for services. . . . .	408,600	408,600	378,379	(30,221)
Intergovernmental. . . . .	64,800	64,800	59,206	(5,594)
<i>Total operating revenues</i> . . . . .	<u>475,900</u>	<u>475,900</u>	<u>442,858</u>	<u>(33,042)</u>
<b>Operating expenses:</b>				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	146,912	146,912	141,530	5,382
Fringe benefits . . . . .	61,295	63,560	49,302	14,258
Purchased services . . . . .	18,150	15,757	10,431	5,326
Materials and supplies. . . . .	234,600	232,938	212,043	20,895
Capital outlay . . . . .	10,000	13,890	13,579	311
<i>Total operating expenses</i> . . . . .	<u>470,957</u>	<u>473,057</u>	<u>426,885</u>	<u>46,172</u>
<i>Operating income</i> . . . . .	<u>4,943</u>	<u>2,843</u>	<u>15,973</u>	<u>13,130</u>
<b>Nonoperating revenues:</b>				
Refund of prior year's expenses . . . . .	-	-	7,271	7,271
<i>Total nonoperating revenues</i> . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,271</u>	<u>7,271</u>
<i>Net change in fund equity</i> . . . . .	<u>4,943</u>	<u>2,843</u>	<u>23,244</u>	<u>20,401</u>
<i>Fund equity at beginning of year</i> . . . . .	<u>86,080</u>	<u>86,080</u>	<u>86,080</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Prior year encumbrances appropriated</i> . . . . .	<u>400</u>	<u>400</u>	<u>400</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund equity at end of year</i> . . . . .	<u>\$ 91,423</u>	<u>\$ 89,323</u>	<u>\$ 109,724</u>	<u>\$ 20,401</u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**COMBINING BALANCE SHEET  
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
JUNE 30, 2007**

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
<b>Assets:</b>			
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents . . . . .	\$ 386,284	\$ -	\$ 386,284
Receivables:			
Intergovernmental . . . . .	4,198	-	4,198
Accrued interest . . . . .	<u>3,477</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,477</u>
Total assets . . . . .	<u><u>\$ 393,959</u></u>	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 393,959</u></u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>			
Accounts payable. . . . .	\$ 13,497	\$ -	\$ 13,497
Accrued wages and benefits . . . . .	5,882	-	5,882
Pension obligation payable. . . . .	3,654	-	3,654
Intergovernmental payable . . . . .	843	-	843
Interfund loan payable . . . . .	4,027	280,000	284,027
Due to other funds . . . . .	659	-	659
Deferred revenue . . . . .	<u>290</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>290</u>
Total liabilities. . . . .	<u>28,852</u>	<u>280,000</u>	<u>308,852</u>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>			
Reserved for encumbrances . . . . .	192,999	-	192,999
Unreserved, undesignated (deficit), reported in:			
Special revenue funds . . . . .	172,108	-	172,108
Capital projects funds . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>(280,000)</u>	<u>(280,000)</u>
Total fund balances (deficit). . . . .	<u>365,107</u>	<u>(280,000)</u>	<u>85,107</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances. . . . .	<u><u>\$ 393,959</u></u>	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 393,959</u></u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
<b>Revenues:</b>			
From local sources:			
Earnings on investments . . . . .	\$ 25,206	\$ -	\$ 25,206
Extracurricular activities . . . . .	232,094	-	232,094
Contributions and donations . . . . .	60,752	-	60,752
Rentals . . . . .	-	71,161	71,161
Other local revenues . . . . .	156,389	-	156,389
Intergovernmental - State . . . . .	1,379,386	-	1,379,386
Intergovernmental - Federal . . . . .	870,993	-	870,993
 Total revenue . . . . .	 2,724,820	 71,161	 2,795,981
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular. . . . .	86,400	-	86,400
Special . . . . .	609,665	-	609,665
Support services:			
Pupil . . . . .	147,512	-	147,512
Instructional staff. . . . .	33,524	-	33,524
Administration . . . . .	250	-	250
Pupil transportation . . . . .	1,255	-	1,255
Central . . . . .	8,584	-	8,584
Operation of non-instructional services . . . . .	163,862	-	163,862
Extracurricular activities . . . . .	315,409	-	315,409
Intergovernmental pass through. . . . .	1,397,949	-	1,397,949
Debt service:			
Interest and fiscal charges. . . . .	-	709	709
 Total expenditures . . . . .	 2,764,410	 709	 2,765,119
 Net change in fund balances . . . . .	 (39,590)	 70,452	 30,862
 <b>Fund balances (deficit) at beginning of year . . . . .</b>	 404,697	 (350,452)	 54,245
 <b>Fund balances (deficit) at end of year . . . . .</b>	 \$ 365,107	 \$ (280,000)	 \$ 85,107

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**COMBINING STATEMENTS - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

**Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**

Special revenue funds are established to account for revenues from specific sources which legally, or otherwise, are restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. A description of the District's special revenue funds follows:

***Public School Support Fund***

A fund provided to account for specific local revenue sources (i.e. profits from vending machines, sales of pictures, etc.), that are restricted to expenditures for specified purposes approved by board resolution. Such expenditures may include curricular and extra-curricular related purchases.

***Other Grants Fund***

A fund used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources, except for state and federal grants that are legally restricted for specified purposes.

***District Managed Activity Fund***

A fund provided to account for monies for those student activity programs which have student participation in the activity but do not have student management of the programs.

***Auxiliary Services Fund***

A fund provided to account for monies which provide services and materials to pupils attending non-public schools within the School District.

***Education Management Information System Fund***

A fund provided to account for hardware and software development, or other costs associated with the requirement of the management information system.

***Entry Year Programs Fund***

To implement entry-year programs pursuant to Section 3317.024(T) of the Revised Code.

***Data Communication Fund***

A fund provided to account for money appropriated for Ohio Educational Computer Network Connections.

***SchoolNet Professional Development Fund***

A fund provided to account for a limited number of professional development subsidy grants.

***Ohio Reads Fund***

A fund used to account for State monies received to improve reading outcomes.

***School Conflict Management Fund***

To account for State monies provided to educate students on proper social behavior.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**COMBINING STATEMENTS - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

**Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds - (Continued)**

***Title VI-B Fund***

A fund provided to account for federal monies used to assist schools in the identification of handicapped children, development of procedural safeguards, implementation of least restrictive alternative service patterns, and provision of full educational opportunities to handicapped children at the preschool, elementary, and secondary levels.

***Title III Fund***

A fund provided to account for federal monies used to assist the School District in meeting the special needs of children of limited English proficiency.

***Title V Fund***

To account for State of Ohio and federal tech-prep grants that provide for assessing students' vocational interests and aptitudes, and planning and implementing intervention for those students at risk.

***Drug Free Schools Grant Fund***

A fund provided to account for federal monies which support the implementation of programs for drug abuse education and prevention.

***Preschool Disability Fund***

To account for monies received for the improvement and expansion of services for handicapped children ages three through five years.

***Title II-A Fund***

To account for grant monies used for the hiring of additional teachers.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**COMBINING BALANCE SHEET  
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS  
JUNE 30, 2007**

	Public School Support	Other Grants	District Managed Activity	Auxiliary Services	Education Management Information Systems
<b>Assets:</b>					
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents . . . . .	\$ 101,795	\$ 24,720	\$ 59,163	\$ 186,441	\$ 9,124
Receivables:					
Intergovernmental . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest . . . . .	-	-	-	3,477	-
	<b>\$ 101,795</b>	<b>\$ 24,720</b>	<b>\$ 59,163</b>	<b>\$ 189,918</b>	<b>\$ 9,124</b>
<b>Liabilities:</b>					
Accounts payable. . . . .	\$ 92	\$ -	\$ 2,731	\$ 10,424	\$ -
Accrued wages and benefits . . . . .	-	-	5	733	1,516
Pension obligation payable. . . . .	-	-	-	1,180	2,246
Intergovernmental payable. . . . .	-	-	67	156	10
Interfund loan payable . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other funds . . . . .	-	-	-	659	-
Deferred revenue . . . . .	-	-	-	119	-
Total liabilities. . . . .	<b>92</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,803</b>	<b>13,271</b>	<b>3,772</b>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>					
Reserved for encumbrances . . . . .	606	2,915	16,796	172,682	-
Unreserved, undesignated (deficit) . . . . .	<b>101,097</b>	<b>21,805</b>	<b>39,564</b>	<b>3,965</b>	<b>5,352</b>
Total fund balances (deficit). . . . .	<b>101,703</b>	<b>24,720</b>	<b>56,360</b>	<b>176,647</b>	<b>5,352</b>
Total liabilities and fund balances . . . . .	<b>\$ 101,795</b>	<b>\$ 24,720</b>	<b>\$ 59,163</b>	<b>\$ 189,918</b>	<b>\$ 9,124</b>

Entry Year Programs	SchoolNet Professional Development	Ohio Reads	School Conflict Management	Title VI-B	Title III	Title V
\$ 250	\$ 16	\$ 137	\$ 3,544	\$ 894	\$ 200	\$ -
-	-	-	-	-	-	702
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>\$ 250</b>	<b>\$ 16</b>	<b>\$ 137</b>	<b>\$ 3,544</b>	<b>\$ 894</b>	<b>\$ 200</b>	<b>\$ 702</b>
\$ 250	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	2	-	-	2,827	87	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	10	-	-	435	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	702
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>267</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,262</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>702</b>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(17)	4	137	3,544	(2,368)	113	-
(17)	4	137	3,544	(2,368)	113	-
<b>\$ 250</b>	<b>\$ 16</b>	<b>\$ 137</b>	<b>\$ 3,544</b>	<b>\$ 894</b>	<b>\$ 200</b>	<b>\$ 702</b>

-- Continued

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**COMBINING BALANCE SHEET  
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (CONTINUED)**  
JUNE 30, 2007

	Drug Free Schools Grant	Title II-A	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
<b>Assets:</b>			
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents . . . . .	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 386,284
Receivables:			
Intergovernmental . . . . .	171	3,325	4,198
Accrued interest . . . . .	-	-	3,477
Total assets . . . . .	<u><u>\$ 171</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,325</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 393,959</u></u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>			
Accounts payable . . . . .	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,497
Accrued wages and benefits . . . . .	-	712	5,882
Pension obligation payable . . . . .	-	228	3,654
Intergovernmental payable . . . . .	-	148	843
Interfund loan payable . . . . .	-	3,325	4,027
Due to other funds . . . . .	-	-	659
Deferred revenue . . . . .	<u><u>171</u></u>	<u><u>-</u></u>	<u><u>290</u></u>
Total liabilities . . . . .	<u><u>171</u></u>	<u><u>4,413</u></u>	<u><u>28,852</u></u>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>			
Reserved for encumbrances . . . . .	-	-	192,999
Unreserved, undesignated (deficit) . . . . .	-	(1,088)	172,108
Total fund balances (deficit) . . . . .	<u><u>-</u></u>	<u><u>(1,088)</u></u>	<u><u>365,107</u></u>
Total liabilities and fund balances . . . . .	<u><u>\$ 171</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,325</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 393,959</u></u>

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

	Public School Support	Other Grants	District Managed Activity	Auxiliary Services
<b>Revenues:</b>				
From local sources:				
Earnings on investments . . . . .	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,150	\$ 24,056
Extracurricular activities . . . . .	- - -	- - -	232,094	- - -
Contributions and donations . . . . .	20,191	36,481	4,080	- - -
Other local revenues . . . . .	54,668	- - -	101,721	- - -
Intergovernmental - State . . . . .	- - -	- - -	- - -	1,343,397
Intergovernmental - Federal . . . . .	- - -	600	- - -	- - -
 Total revenue . . . . .	 74,859	 37,081	 339,045	 1,367,453
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular . . . . .	- - -	25,203	- - -	- - -
Special . . . . .	- - -	9,781	- - -	- - -
Support services:				
Pupil . . . . .	56,510	818	- - -	- - -
Instructional staff . . . . .	- - -	638	- - -	- - -
Administration . . . . .	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Pupil transportation . . . . .	- - -	1,255	- - -	- - -
Central . . . . .	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Operation of non-instructional services . . . . .	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Extracurricular activities . . . . .	- - -	1,000	314,409	- - -
Intergovernmental pass through . . . . .	- - -	- - -	- - -	1,397,949
 Total expenditures . . . . .	 56,510	 38,695	 314,409	 1,397,949
 Net change in fund balances . . . . .	 18,349	 (1,614)	 24,636	 (30,496)
<b>Fund balances (deficit)</b>				
<b>at beginning of year . . . . .</b>	<b>83,354</b>	<b>26,334</b>	<b>31,724</b>	<b>207,143</b>
 <b>Fund balances (deficit) at end of year . . . . .</b>	 <b>\$ 101,703</b>	 <b>\$ 24,720</b>	 <b>\$ 56,360</b>	 <b>\$ 176,647</b>

Education Management Information Systems	Entry Year Programs	Data Communication	SchoolNet Professional Development	Ohio Reads
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
9,125	2,650	12,000	3,300	-
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
9,125	2,650	12,000	3,300	-
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
-	2,405	12,000	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	3,640	-
-	250	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
8,584	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
8,584	2,655	12,000	3,640	-
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
541	(5)	-	(340)	-
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
4,811	(12)	-	344	137
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
\$ 5,352	\$ (17)	\$ -	\$ 4	\$ 137
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

-- Continued

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (CONTINUED)  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

	School Conflict Management	Title VI-B	Title III	Title V
<b>Revenues:</b>				
From local sources:				
Earnings on investments . . . . .	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Extracurricular activities . . . . .	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Contributions and donations . . . . .	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Other local revenues . . . . .	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Intergovernmental - State . . . . .	8,914	- - -	- - -	- - -
Intergovernmental - Federal . . . . .	- - -	776,875	10,672	6,380
 Total revenue . . . . .	 8,914	 776,875	 10,672	 6,380
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular . . . . .	- - -	- - -	10,521	3,470
Special . . . . .	6,914	577,891	- - -	- - -
Support services:				
Pupil . . . . .	- - -	85,101	- - -	- - -
Instructional staff . . . . .	- - -	2,519	- - -	- - -
Administration . . . . .	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Pupil transportation . . . . .	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Central . . . . .	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Operation of non-instructional services . . . . .	- - -	154,063	- - -	2,910
Extracurricular activities . . . . .	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Intergovernmental pass through . . . . .	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
 Total expenditures . . . . .	 6,914	 819,574	 10,521	 6,380
Net change in fund balances . . . . .	2,000	(42,699)	151	- - -
<b>Fund balances (deficit)</b>				
<b>at beginning of year . . . . .</b>	<b>1,544</b>	<b>40,331</b>	<b>(38)</b>	<b>- - -</b>
<b>Fund balances (deficit) at end of year . . . . .</b>	<b>\$ 3,544</b>	<b>\$ (2,368)</b>	<b>\$ 113</b>	<b>\$ - - -</b>

Drug Free Schools Grant	Preschool Disability	Title II-A	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,206
-	-	-	232,094
-	-	-	60,752
-	-	-	156,389
-	-	-	1,379,386
<u>5,852</u>	<u>13,925</u>	<u>56,689</u>	<u>870,993</u>
<u>5,852</u>	<u>13,925</u>	<u>56,689</u>	<u>2,724,820</u>
-	-	32,801	86,400
-	15,079	-	609,665
5,083	-	-	147,512
-	-	26,727	33,524
-	-	-	250
-	-	-	1,255
-	-	-	8,584
769	-	6,120	163,862
-	-	-	315,409
-	-	-	1,397,949
<u>5,852</u>	<u>15,079</u>	<u>65,648</u>	<u>2,764,410</u>
-	(1,154)	(8,959)	(39,590)
-	1,154	7,871	404,697
<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (1,088)</u>	<u>\$ 365,107</u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
PUBLIC SCHOOL SUPPORT FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues:</b>				
From local sources:				
Contributions and donations . . . . .	\$ 24,450	\$ 26,200	\$ 20,191	\$ (6,009)
Miscellaneous . . . . .	43,390	42,390	54,668	12,278
<i>Total revenues</i> . . . . .	<u>67,840</u>	<u>68,590</u>	<u>74,859</u>	<u>6,269</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
Support services-pupil:				
Purchased services . . . . .	3,075	6,629	4,550	2,079
Materials and supplies. . . . .	31,124	30,646	19,301	11,345
Capital outlay . . . . .	9,601	9,601	3,365	6,236
Other . . . . .	39,519	36,692	32,979	3,713
Total support services-pupil. . . . .	<u>83,319</u>	<u>83,568</u>	<u>60,195</u>	<u>23,373</u>
<i>Total expenditures</i> . . . . .	<u>83,319</u>	<u>83,568</u>	<u>60,195</u>	<u>23,373</u>
<i>Net change in fund balance</i> . . . . .	(15,479)	(14,978)	14,664	29,642
<i>Fund balance at beginning of year</i> . . . . .	80,868	80,868	80,868	-
<i>Prior year encumbrances appropriated</i> . . . .	5,565	5,565	5,565	-
<i>Fund balance at end of year</i> . . . . .	<u>\$ 70,954</u>	<u>\$ 71,455</u>	<u>\$ 101,097</u>	<u>\$ 29,642</u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
OTHER GRANTS FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues:</b>				
From local sources:				
Contributions and donations . . . . .	\$ 1,540	\$ 37,311	\$ 36,481	\$ (830)
Intergovernmental-state . . . . .	- 600	600	600	-
Total revenues. . . . .	1,540	37,911	37,081	(830)
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
Instruction-regular:				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	225	225	225	-
Fringe benefits . . . . .	35	35	35	-
Purchased services . . . . .	1,235	4,580	3,778	802
Materials and supplies. . . . .	3,453	17,165	8,893	8,272
Capital outlay . . . . .	1,853	17,396	14,742	2,654
Other . . . . .	- 300	300	300	-
Total instruction-regular. . . . .	6,801	39,701	27,973	11,728
Instruction-special:				
Materials and supplies. . . . .	18	945	921	24
Capital outlay . . . . .	4,847	9,417	8,860	557
Total instruction-special . . . . .	4,865	10,362	9,781	581
Support services-pupil				
Purchased services . . . . .	1,000	1,000	818	182
Total support services-pupil. . . . .	1,000	1,000	818	182
Support services-instructional staff:				
Materials and supplies. . . . .	258	258	-	258
Capital outlay . . . . .	495	4,495	-	4,495
Other . . . . .	3,407	3,407	783	2,624
Total support services-instructional staff. . . . .	4,160	8,160	783	7,377
Support services-pupil transportation				
Purchased services . . . . .	1,660	1,890	1,255	635
Total support services-pupil transportation . . . . .	1,660	1,890	1,255	635
Extracurricular activities:				
Purchased services . . . . .	-	300	-	300
Capital outlay . . . . .	-	1,000	1,000	-
Total extracurricular activities. . . . .	-	1,300	1,000	300
Total expenditures . . . . .	18,486	62,413	41,610	20,803
Net change in fund balance . . . . .	(16,946)	(24,502)	(4,529)	19,973
Fund balance at beginning of year . . . . .	20,407	20,407	20,407	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated. . . . .	5,927	5,927	5,927	-
Fund balance at end of year. . . . .	\$ 9,388	\$ 1,832	\$ 21,805	\$ 19,973

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
DISTRICT MANAGED ACTIVITY FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues:</b>				
From local sources:				
Earnings on investments . . . . .	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,150	\$ 1,150
Extracurricular activities . . . . .	267,745	268,014	232,094	(35,920)
Contributions and donations . . . . .	4,400	4,400	4,080	(320)
Miscellaneous. . . . .	93,183	93,672	101,721	8,049
<i>Total revenues.</i> . . . . .	<u>365,328</u>	<u>366,086</u>	<u>339,045</u>	<u>(27,041)</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
Extracurricular activities:				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	16,900	16,089	14,600	1,489
Fringe benefits . . . . .	2,154	2,154	2,116	38
Purchased services . . . . .	177,760	142,636	127,762	14,874
Materials and supplies. . . . .	114,282	130,608	127,761	2,847
Capital outlay . . . . .	14,532	23,771	21,054	2,717
Other. . . . .	37,100	48,228	42,887	5,341
Total extracurricular activities. . . . .	<u>362,728</u>	<u>363,486</u>	<u>336,180</u>	<u>27,306</u>
<i>Total expenditures</i> . . . . .	<u>362,728</u>	<u>363,486</u>	<u>336,180</u>	<u>27,306</u>
<i>Net change in fund balance</i> . . . . .	<u>2,600</u>	<u>2,600</u>	<u>2,865</u>	<u>265</u>
<i>Fund balance at beginning of year</i> . . . . .	<u>27,271</u>	<u>27,271</u>	<u>27,271</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Prior year encumbrances appropriated</i> . . . . .	<u>10,634</u>	<u>10,634</u>	<u>10,634</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund balance at end of year</i> . . . . .	<u><b>\$ 40,505</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 40,505</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 40,770</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 265</b></u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
AUXILIARY SERVICES FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues:</b>				
From local sources:				
Earnings on investments . . . . .	\$ -	\$ 18,573	\$ 18,573	\$ -
Intergovernmental . . . . .	<u>677,506</u>	<u>1,343,397</u>	<u>1,343,397</u>	-
<i>Total revenues.</i> . . . . .	<u>677,506</u>	<u>1,361,970</u>	<u>1,361,970</u>	-
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
Intergovernmental pass-through:				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	7,798	17,270	17,270	-
Fringe benefits . . . . .	221	5,019	5,019	-
Purchased services . . . . .	729,464	677,026	677,026	-
Materials and supplies. . . . .	116,233	463,602	463,602	-
Capital outlay . . . . .	<u>55,506</u>	<u>432,655</u>	<u>432,655</u>	-
Total intergovernmental pass-through. . . . .	<u>909,222</u>	<u>1,595,572</u>	<u>1,595,572</u>	-
<i>Total expenditures</i> . . . . .	<u>909,222</u>	<u>1,595,572</u>	<u>1,595,572</u>	-
Net change in fund balance . . . . .	(231,716)	(233,602)	(233,602)	-
<i>Fund balance at beginning of year</i> . . . . .	150,835	150,835	150,835	-
<i>Prior year encumbrances appropriated</i> . . . . .	<u>82,767</u>	<u>82,767</u>	<u>82,767</u>	-
<i>Fund balance at end of year</i> . . . . .	<u>\$ 1,886</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
EDUCATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Intergovernmental. . . . .	\$ 9,500	\$ 9,500	\$ 9,125	\$ (375)
<i>Total revenues. . . . .</i>	<i>9,500</i>	<i>9,500</i>	<i>9,125</i>	<i>(375)</i>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
Support services-central:				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	5,000	3,949	923	3,026
Fringe benefits . . . . .	823	823	141	682
Purchased services . . . . .	3,677	4,728	4,728	-
Total support services-central. . . . .	<u>9,500</u>	<u>9,500</u>	<u>5,792</u>	<u>3,708</u>
<i>Total expenditures</i> . . . . .	<i>9,500</i>	<i>9,500</i>	<i>5,792</i>	<i>3,708</i>
<i>Net change in fund balance</i> . . . . .	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>3,333</i>	<i>3,333</i>
<i>Fund balance at beginning of year</i> . . . . .	<i>5,791</i>	<i>5,791</i>	<i>5,791</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>Fund balance at end of year</i> . . . . .	<u><i>\$ 5,791</i></u>	<u><i>\$ 5,791</i></u>	<u><i>\$ 9,124</i></u>	<u><i>\$ 3,333</i></u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
ENTRY YEAR PROGRAMS FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Intergovernmental. . . . .	\$ -	\$ 2,650	\$ 2,650	\$ -
Total revenues. . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>2,650</u>	<u>2,650</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
Instruction-regular				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	-	2,400	2,400	-
Total instruction-regular. . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>2,400</u>	<u>2,400</u>	<u>-</u>
Support services-administration				
Purchased services . . . . .	-	250	250	-
Total support services-administration. . .	<u>-</u>	<u>250</u>	<u>250</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Total expenditures</i> . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>2,650</u>	<u>2,650</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Net change in fund balance</i> . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund balance at beginning of year</i> . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund balance at end of year</i> . . . . .	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
DATA COMMUNICATION FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Intergovernmental. . . . .	\$ -	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ -
Total revenues. . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>12,000</u>	<u>12,000</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
Instruction-regular				
Purchased services . . . . .	-	6,595	6,595	-
Materials and supplies. . . . .	-	380	380	-
Capital outlay . . . . .	-	5,025	5,025	-
Total instruction-regular. . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>12,000</u>	<u>12,000</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Total expenditures</i> . . . . .	<i>-</i>	<i>12,000</i>	<i>12,000</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>Net change in fund balance</i> . . . . .	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>Fund balance at beginning of year</i> . . . . .	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>Fund balance at end of year</i> . . . . .	<u><i>\$ -</i></u>	<u><i>\$ -</i></u>	<u><i>\$ -</i></u>	<u><i>\$ -</i></u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
SCHOOLNET PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
	\$	\$	\$	
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Intergovernmental . . . . .	-	3,300	3,300	\$ -
<i>Total revenues</i> . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>3,300</u>	<u>3,300</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
Support services-instructional staff:				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	-	1,863	1,863	-
Fringe benefits . . . . .	-	299	283	16
Purchased services . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>1,634</u>	<u>1,634</u>	<u>-</u>
Total support services-instructional staff . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>3,796</u>	<u>3,780</u>	<u>16</u>
<i>Total expenditures</i> . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>3,796</u>	<u>3,780</u>	<u>16</u>
<i>Net change in fund balance</i> . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>(496)</u>	<u>(480)</u>	<u>16</u>
<i>Fund balance at beginning of year</i> . . . . .	<u>496</u>	<u>496</u>	<u>496</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund balance at end of year</i> . . . . .	<u>\$ 496</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 16</u>	<u>\$ 16</u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
OHIO READS FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
	Original	Final	Actual		
<b>Expenditures:</b>					
Current:					
Instruction-regular					
Materials and supplies. . . . .	\$ -	\$ 137	\$ -	\$ 137	
Total instruction-regular. . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>137</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>137</u>	
<i>Total expenditures</i> . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>137</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>137</u>	
<i>Net change in fund balance</i> . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>(137)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>137</u>	
<i>Fund balance at beginning of year</i> . . . . .	<u>137</u>	<u>137</u>	<u>137</u>	<u>-</u>	
<i>Fund balance at end of year</i> . . . . .	<u><u>\$ 137</u></u>	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 137</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 137</u></u>	

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
SCHOOL CONFLICT MANAGEMENT FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Intergovernmental. . . . .	\$ -	\$ 8,914	\$ 8,914	\$ -
<i>Total revenues. . . . .</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>8,914</i>	<i>8,914</i>	<i>-</i>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
Instruction-regular:				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	1,014	1,014	-	1,014
Purchased services . . . . .	-	2,000	-	2,000
Total instruction-regular. . . . .	<u>1,014</u>	<u>3,014</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,014</u>
Instruction-special				
Purchased services . . . . .	-	1,093	1,093	-
Materials and supplies. . . . .	-	5,821	5,821	-
Total instruction-special . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>6,914</u>	<u>6,914</u>	<u>-</u>
Support services-instructional staff				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	530	530	-	530
Total support services-instructional staff. . . . .	<u>530</u>	<u>530</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>530</u>
<i>Total expenditures . . . . .</i>	<i>1,544</i>	<i>10,458</i>	<i>6,914</i>	<i>3,544</i>
<i>Net change in fund balance . . . . .</i>	<i>(1,544)</i>	<i>(1,544)</i>	<i>2,000</i>	<i>3,544</i>
<i>Fund balance at beginning of year . . . . .</i>	<i>1,544</i>	<i>1,544</i>	<i>1,544</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>Fund balance at end of year. . . . .</i>	<i><u>\$ -</u></i>	<i><u>\$ -</u></i>	<i><u>\$ 3,544</u></i>	<i><u>\$ 3,544</u></i>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
TITLE VI-B FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
	\$	\$	\$	
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Intergovernmental . . . . .	\$ 784,083	\$ 777,158	\$ 776,985	\$ (173)
<i>Total revenues</i> . . . . .	<u>784,083</u>	<u>777,158</u>	<u>776,985</u>	<u>(173)</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
Instruction-special:				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	90,827	90,827	90,827	-
Fringe benefits . . . . .	24,310	24,310	24,310	-
Purchased services . . . . .	462,171	462,555	462,555	-
Total instruction-special . . . . .	<u>577,308</u>	<u>577,692</u>	<u>577,692</u>	<u>-</u>
Support services-pupil:				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	64,623	64,623	64,623	-
Fringe benefits . . . . .	19,640	19,640	19,640	-
Total support services-pupil. . . . .	<u>84,263</u>	<u>84,263</u>	<u>84,263</u>	<u>-</u>
Support services-instructional staff:				
Purchased services . . . . .	1,000	1,000	1,000	-
Materials and supplies. . . . .	2,234	2,234	2,127	107
Total support services-instructional staff. . . . .	<u>3,234</u>	<u>3,234</u>	<u>3,127</u>	<u>107</u>
Operation of non-instructional services				
Purchased services . . . . .	155,159	155,159	154,200	959
Total operation of non-instructional services . . . . .	<u>155,159</u>	<u>155,159</u>	<u>154,200</u>	<u>959</u>
<i>Total expenditures</i> . . . . .	<u>819,964</u>	<u>820,348</u>	<u>819,282</u>	<u>1,066</u>
<i>Net change in fund balance</i> . . . . .	(35,881)	(43,190)	(42,297)	893
<i>Fund balance at beginning of year</i> . . . . .	101	101	101	-
<i>Prior year encumbrances appropriated</i> . . . . .	43,090	43,090	43,090	-
<i>Fund balance at end of year</i> . . . . .	<u>\$ 7,310</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 894</u>	<u>\$ 893</u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
TITLE III FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Intergovernmental. . . . .	\$ -	\$ 10,672	\$ 10,672	\$ -
<i>Total revenues. . . . .</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,672</u>	<u>10,672</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
Instruction-regular:				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	-	8,600	8,600	-
Fringe benefits . . . . .	-	1,872	1,872	-
<i>Total instruction-regular. . . . .</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,472</u>	<u>10,472</u>	<u>-</u>
Support services-instructional staff:				
Purchased services . . . . .	-	200	-	200
<i>Total support services-instructional staff. . . . .</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>200</u>
<i>Total expenditures . . . . .</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,672</u>	<u>10,472</u>	<u>200</u>
<i>Net change in fund balance . . . . .</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>200</u>
<i>Fund balance at beginning of year . . . . .</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund balance at end of year. . . . .</i>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 200</u>	<u>\$ 200</u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
TITLE V FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Intergovernmental. . . . .	\$ 6,380	\$ 6,380	\$ 5,678	\$ (702)
<i>Total revenues. . . . .</i>	<u>6,380</u>	<u>6,380</u>	<u>5,678</u>	<u>(702)</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
Instruction-regular:				
Materials and supplies. . . . .	- 470	470	470	-
Capital outlay . . . . .	3,470 3,000	3,000	3,000	-
<i>Total instruction-regular. . . . .</i>	<u>3,470</u>	<u>3,470</u>	<u>3,470</u>	<u>-</u>
Operation of non-instructional services:				
Materials and supplies. . . . .	3,110 3,110	3,110	3,110	-
Capital outlay . . . . .	- -	-	-	-
<i>Total operation of non-instructional services. . . . .</i>	<u>3,110</u>	<u>3,110</u>	<u>3,110</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Total expenditures . . . . .</i>	<u>6,580</u>	<u>6,580</u>	<u>6,580</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures . . . . .</i>	<u>(200)</u>	<u>(200)</u>	<u>(902)</u>	<u>(702)</u>
<b>Other financing uses:</b>				
Advances in . . . . .	- 702	702	702	702
<i>Total other financing uses . . . . .</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>702</u>	<u>702</u>
<i>Net change in fund balance . . . . .</i>	<u>(200)</u>	<u>(200)</u>	<u>(200)</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund balance at beginning of year . . . . .</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Prior year encumbrances appropriated. . . . .</i>	<u>200 200</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund balance at end of year. . . . .</i>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
DRUG FREE SCHOOLS GRANT FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Intergovernmental. . . . .	\$ 6,023	\$ 6,023	\$ 5,852	\$ (171)
<i>Total revenues. . . . .</i>	<i>6,023</i>	<i>6,023</i>	<i>5,852</i>	<i>(171)</i>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
Support services-pupil:				
Purchased services . . . . .	5,083	5,083	5,083	-
Total support services-pupil. . . . .	<u>5,083</u>	<u>5,083</u>	<u>5,083</u>	<u>-</u>
Operation of non-instructional services:				
Purchased services . . . . .	769	769	769	-
Materials and supplies. . . . .	171	171	-	171
Total operation of non-instructional services . . . . .	<u>940</u>	<u>940</u>	<u>769</u>	<u>171</u>
<i>Total expenditures</i> . . . . .	<i>6,023</i>	<i>6,023</i>	<i>5,852</i>	<i>171</i>
<i>Net change in fund balance</i> . . . . .	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>Fund balance at beginning of year</i> . . . . .	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>Fund balance at end of year</i> . . . . .	<i>\$ -</i>	<i>\$ -</i>	<i>\$ -</i>	<i>\$ -</i>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
PRESCHOOL DISABILITY FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Intergovernmental. . . . .	\$ 13,971	\$ 13,971	\$ 13,925	\$ (46)
<i>Total revenues. . . . .</i>	<i>13,971</i>	<i>13,971</i>	<i>13,925</i>	<i>(46)</i>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
Instruction-special:				
Purchased services . . . . .	13,202	14,889	14,843	46
Materials and supplies. . . . .	236	236	236	-
Total instruction-special . . . . .	<u>13,438</u>	<u>15,125</u>	<u>15,079</u>	<u>46</u>
Operation of non-instructional services				
Purchased services . . . . .	769	-	-	-
Total operation of non-instructional services . . . . .	<u>769</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Total expenditures</i> . . . . .	<i>14,207</i>	<i>15,125</i>	<i>15,079</i>	<i>46</i>
<i>Net change in fund balance</i> . . . . .	<i>(236)</i>	<i>(1,154)</i>	<i>(1,154)</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>Fund balance at beginning of year</i> . . . . .	<i>917</i>	<i>917</i>	<i>917</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>Prior year encumbrances appropriated</i> . . . . .	<i>237</i>	<i>237</i>	<i>237</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>Fund balance at end of year</i> . . . . .	<u><i>\$ 918</i></u>	<u><i>\$ -</i></u>	<u><i>\$ -</i></u>	<u><i>\$ -</i></u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
TITLE II-A FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Intergovernmental. . . . .	\$ 57,315	\$ 57,571	\$ 53,364	\$ (4,207)
<i>Total revenues. . . . .</i>	<i>57,315</i>	<i>57,571</i>	<i>53,364</i>	<i>(4,207)</i>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
Instruction-regular:				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	28,255	28,265	28,265	-
Fringe benefits . . . . .	4,462	4,451	4,451	-
Total instruction-regular. . . . .	<u>32,717</u>	<u>32,716</u>	<u>32,716</u>	<u>-</u>
Support services-instructional staff				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	13,363	18,396	17,763	633
Fringe benefits . . . . .	2,104	2,906	2,657	249
Purchased services . . . . .	3,300	5,351	5,351	-
Total support services-instructional staff. . . . .	<u>18,767</u>	<u>26,653</u>	<u>25,771</u>	<u>882</u>
Operation of non-instructional services:				
Purchased services . . . . .	6,131	6,120	6,120	-
Total operation of non-instructional services. . . . .	<u>6,131</u>	<u>6,120</u>	<u>6,120</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Total expenditures . . . . .</i>	<i>57,615</i>	<i>65,489</i>	<i>64,607</i>	<i>882</i>
<i>Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures . . . . .</i>	<i>(300)</i>	<i>(7,918)</i>	<i>(11,243)</i>	<i>(3,325)</i>
<b>Other financing sources:</b>				
Advances in . . . . .	-	-	3,325	3,325
Total other financing sources. . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,325</u>	<u>3,325</u>
<i>Net change in fund balance . . . . .</i>	<i>(300)</i>	<i>(7,918)</i>	<i>(7,918)</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>Fund balance at beginning of year . . . . .</i>	<i>7,618</i>	<i>7,618</i>	<i>7,618</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>Prior year encumbrances appropriated. . . . .</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>Fund balance at end of year. . . . .</i>	<u><i>\$ 7,618</i></u>	<u><i>\$ -</i></u>	<u><i>\$ -</i></u>	<u><i>\$ -</i></u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**COMBINING STATEMENTS - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

**Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund (1)**

Capital Projects funds account for financial resources to be used for the construction or acquisition of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds). A description of the District's capital projects fund follows:

***Building Fund***

A fund provided to account for all transactions related to the acquiring, construction, or improving of such permanent improvements.

(1) The District has only one nonmajor capital projects fund; therefore, combining schedules are not required or presented.

In addition, no budgetary schedule is presented for the Building Fund since it had no actual cash or budgetary basis activity during fiscal year 2007.

## ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

### NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS - FUND DESCRIPTIONS

#### Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

A fund category to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the stated intent is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students or general public on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges. This fund category can also account for operations where the school board has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

#### *Uniform School Supplies*

A fund provided to account for transactions made in connection with school supplies. Receipts include, but are not limited to, charges for services from patrons and students and reimbursement from the State Department of Education. Expenses include supplies, salaries and textbooks.

#### *Community Programs*

This fund accounts for the programs of the community center and summer school.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS  
NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS  
JUNE 30, 2007**

	<b>Uniform School Supplies</b>	<b>Community Programs</b>	<b>Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds</b>
<b>Assets:</b>			
Current assets:			
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents . . . . .	\$ 17,501	\$ 13,009	\$ 30,510
Inventory held for resale . . . . .	6,527	-	6,527
Total current assets . . . . .	<u>24,028</u>	<u>13,009</u>	<u>37,037</u>
Noncurrent assets:			
Land . . . . .	-	48,591	48,591
Depreciable capital assets, net . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>206,939</u>	<u>206,939</u>
Total assets . . . . .	<u>24,028</u>	<u>268,539</u>	<u>292,567</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>			
Accounts payable. . . . .	-	2,067	2,067
Accrued wages and benefits . . . . .	-	1,860	1,860
Pension obligation payable. . . . .	-	3,230	3,230
Intergovernmental payable . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>171</u>	<u>171</u>
Total current liabilities . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>7,328</u>	<u>7,328</u>
Long-term liabilities:			
Compensated absences . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>10,945</u>	<u>10,945</u>
Total liabilities . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>18,273</u>	<u>18,273</u>
<b>Net assets:</b>			
Invested in capital assets . . . . .	-	255,530	255,530
Unrestricted (deficit) . . . . .	<u>24,028</u>	<u>(5,264)</u>	<u>18,764</u>
Total net assets . . . . .	<u>\$ 24,028</u>	<u>\$ 250,266</u>	<u>\$ 274,294</u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND  
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS  
NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

	<b>Uniform School Supplies</b>	<b>Community Programs</b>	<b>Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds</b>
<b>Operating revenues:</b>			
Tuition and fees. . . . .	\$ 24,950	\$ 243,447	\$ 268,397
Other . . . . .	-	51,927	51,927
Total operating revenues . . . . .	<u>24,950</u>	<u>295,374</u>	<u>320,324</u>
<b>Operating expenses:</b>			
Personal services. . . . .	-	33,153	33,153
Purchased services. . . . .	-	138,076	138,076
Materials and supplies. . . . .	-	124,729	124,729
Cost of sales. . . . .	27,002	-	27,002
Depreciation. . . . .	-	15,421	15,421
Other. . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>35,657</u>	<u>35,657</u>
Total operating expenses. . . . .	<u>27,002</u>	<u>347,036</u>	<u>374,038</u>
Operating loss. . . . .	(2,052)	(51,662)	(53,714)
Transfer in. . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>40,000</u>	<u>40,000</u>
Change in net assets. . . . .	(2,052)	(11,662)	(13,714)
<b>Net assets at beginning of year . . . . .</b>	<u>26,080</u>	<u>261,928</u>	<u>288,008</u>
<b>Net assets at end of year. . . . .</b>	<u>\$ 24,028</u>	<u>\$ 250,266</u>	<u>\$ 274,294</u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  
NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

	<b>Uniform School Supplies</b>	<b>Community Programs</b>	<b>Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds</b>
<b>Cash flows from operating activities:</b>			
Cash received from tuition and fees . . . . .	\$ 24,950	\$ 243,785	\$ 268,735
Cash received from other operations. . . . .	-	51,927	51,927
Cash payments for personal services. . . . .	-	(33,059)	(33,059)
Cash payments for purchased services . . . . .	-	(138,878)	(138,878)
Cash payments for materials and supplies . . . . .	-	(124,483)	(124,483)
Cash payments for cost of goods sold . . . . .	(26,642)	-	(26,642)
Cash payments for other expenses . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>(35,657)</u>	<u>(35,657)</u>
Net cash used in operating activities . . . . .	<u>(1,692)</u>	<u>(36,365)</u>	<u>(38,057)</u>
<b>Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:</b>			
Cash received from transfers in . . . . .	-	40,000	40,000
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities. . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>40,000</u>	<u>40,000</u>
<b>Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:</b>			
Acquisition of capital assets . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>(4,608)</u>	<u>(4,608)</u>
Net cash used in capital and related financing activities. . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>(4,608)</u>	<u>(4,608)</u>
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents . . . . .	<u>(1,692)</u>	<u>(973)</u>	<u>(2,665)</u>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year . . .</b>	<b>19,193</b>	<b>13,982</b>	<b>33,175</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of year. . . . .</b>	<b><u>\$ 17,501</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 13,009</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 30,510</u></b>
<b>Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities:</b>			
Operating loss. . . . .	\$ (2,052)	\$ (51,662)	\$ (53,714)
Adjustments:			
Depreciation. . . . .	-	15,421	15,421
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
Decrease in inventory held for resale. . . . .	360	-	360
Decrease in accounts receivable. . . . .	-	338	338
Decrease in accounts payable . . . . .	-	(556)	(556)
Increase in accrued wages and benefits. . . . .	-	183	183
Increase in intergovernmental payable . . . . .	-	97	97
Increase in compensated absences payable . . . . .	-	980	980
Decrease in pension obligation payable. . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,166)</u>	<u>(1,166)</u>
Net cash used in operating activities . . . . .	<u>\$ (1,692)</u>	<u>\$ (36,365)</u>	<u>\$ (38,057)</u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND EQUITY - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
UNIFORM SCHOOL SUPPLIES FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
<b>Operating revenues:</b>				
Charges for services. . . . .	\$ 25,616	\$ 25,616	\$ 24,950	\$ (666)
<i>Total operating revenues</i> . . . . .	<u>25,616</u>	<u>25,616</u>	<u>24,950</u>	<u>(666)</u>
<b>Operating expenses:</b>				
Cost of sales. . . . .	35,616	35,616	26,642	8,974
<i>Total operating expenses</i> . . . . .	<u>35,616</u>	<u>35,616</u>	<u>26,642</u>	<u>8,974</u>
<i>Net change in fund equity</i> . . . . .	(10,000)	(10,000)	(1,692)	8,308
<i>Fund equity at beginning of year</i> . . . . .	19,193	19,193	19,193	-
<i>Fund equity at end of year</i> . . . . .	<u>\$ 9,193</u>	<u>\$ 9,193</u>	<u>\$ 17,501</u>	<u>\$ 8,308</u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND EQUITY - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
COMMUNITY PROGRAMS FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
<b>Operating revenues:</b>				
Tuition and fees . . . . .	\$ 152,455	\$ 158,033	\$ 147,880	\$ (10,153)
Miscellaneous. . . . .	164,987	167,187	147,832	(19,355)
<i>Total operating revenues</i> . . . . .	<u>317,442</u>	<u>325,220</u>	<u>295,712</u>	<u>(29,508)</u>
<b>Operating expenses:</b>				
Salaries and wages . . . . .	26,750	28,292	28,164	128
Fringe benefits . . . . .	1,066	4,943	4,894	49
Purchased services . . . . .	106,021	140,950	139,887	1,063
Materials and supplies. . . . .	152,995	131,922	131,464	458
Capital outlay . . . . .	-	5,115	5,115	-
Other . . . . .	52,743	36,053	36,052	1
<i>Total operating expenses</i> . . . . .	<u>339,575</u>	<u>347,275</u>	<u>345,576</u>	<u>1,699</u>
<i>Operating income (loss)</i> . . . . .	<u>(22,133)</u>	<u>(22,055)</u>	<u>(49,864)</u>	<u>(27,809)</u>
<b>Nonoperating revenues:</b>				
Transfers in . . . . .	10,000	10,000	40,000	30,000
<i>Total nonoperating revenues</i> . . . . .	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>40,000</u>	<u>30,000</u>
<i>Net change in fund equity</i> . . . . .	<u>(12,133)</u>	<u>(12,055)</u>	<u>(9,864)</u>	<u>2,191</u>
<i>Fund equity at beginning of year</i> . . . . .	3,789	3,789	3,789	-
<i>Prior year encumbrances appropriated</i> . . . . .	10,193	10,193	10,193	-
<i>Fund equity at end of year</i> . . . . .	<u>\$ 1,849</u>	<u>\$ 1,927</u>	<u>\$ 4,118</u>	<u>\$ 2,191</u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND EQUITY - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
SELF INSURANCE FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
<b>Operating revenues:</b>				
Charges for services. . . . .	\$ 51,400	\$ 76,400	\$ 55,352	\$ (21,048)
<i>Total operating revenues</i> . . . . .	<u>51,400</u>	<u>76,400</u>	<u>55,352</u>	<u>(21,048)</u>
<b>Operating expenses:</b>				
Fringe benefits . . . . .	45,000	71,903	66,271	5,632
Purchased services . . . . .	2,000	3,163	3,162	1
Claims. . . . .	1,000	1,280	1,279	1
<i>Total operating expenses</i> . . . . .	<u>48,000</u>	<u>76,346</u>	<u>70,712</u>	<u>5,634</u>
<i>Operating income (loss)</i> . . . . .	<u>3,400</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>(15,360)</u>	<u>(15,414)</u>
<b>Nonoperating revenues:</b>				
Refund of prior year's expenses . . . . .	-	-	9,270	9,270
<i>Total nonoperating revenues</i> . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>9,270</u>	<u>9,270</u>
<i>Net change in fund equity</i> . . . . .	<u>3,400</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>(6,090)</u>	<u>(6,144)</u>
<i>Fund equity at beginning of year</i> . . . . .	<u>9,586</u>	<u>9,586</u>	<u>9,586</u>	<u>-</u>
<i>Fund equity at end of year</i> . . . . .	<u><u>\$ 12,986</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 9,640</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,496</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (6,144)</u></u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN  
FUND EQUITY - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)  
SPECIAL TRUST FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Interest . . . . .	\$ 2,300	\$ 2,310	\$ 2,854	\$ 544
Contributions and donations . . . . .	<u>33,000</u>	<u>36,075</u>	<u>36,800</u>	<u>725</u>
<i>Total revenues</i> . . . . .	<u>35,300</u>	<u>38,385</u>	<u>39,654</u>	<u>1,269</u>
<b>Expenses:</b>				
Other . . . . .	30,000	34,422	33,820	602
<i>Total expenses</i> . . . . .	<u>30,000</u>	<u>34,422</u>	<u>33,820</u>	<u>602</u>
<i>Operating income</i> . . . . .	<u>5,300</u>	<u>3,963</u>	<u>5,834</u>	<u>1,871</u>
<b>Nonoperating revenues:</b>				
Refund of prior year's expenses . . . . .	-	-	500	500
<i>Total nonoperating revenues</i> . . . . .	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>500</u>
<i>Net change in fund equity</i> . . . . .	5,300	3,963	6,334	2,371
<i>Fund equity at beginning of year</i> . . . . .	53,311	53,311	53,311	-
<i>Fund equity at end of year</i> . . . . .	<u>\$ 58,611</u>	<u>\$ 57,274</u>	<u>\$ 59,645</u>	<u>\$ 2,371</u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**FUND DESCRIPTION - AGENCY FUND**

***Student Managed Activities Fund***

This fund accounts for those student activity programs which have student participation in the activity and have students involved in the management of the program.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES  
AGENCY FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007**

	Beginning Balance July 1, 2006				Ending Balance June 30, 2007
<b>Student Managed Activities</b>					
<b>Assets:</b>					
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents. . . . .	\$ 85,950	\$ 199,526	\$ 176,604	\$ 108,872	
Receivables					
Accrued interest . . . . .	49	2,031	49	2,031	
Total assets . . . . .	<u>\$ 85,999</u>	<u>\$ 201,557</u>	<u>\$ 176,653</u>	<u>\$ 110,903</u>	
<b>Liabilities:</b>					
Accounts payable. . . . .	\$ 4,899	\$ 112	\$ 4,899	\$ 112	
Due to students. . . . .	81,100	201,445	171,754	110,791	
Total liabilities . . . . .	<u>\$ 85,999</u>	<u>\$ 201,557</u>	<u>\$ 176,653</u>	<u>\$ 110,903</u>	

# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

*For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007*

# Statistical Section



Rocky River City School District  
Cuyahoga County, Ohio



**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**STATISTICAL SECTION**

This part of the Rocky River City School District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

<b><u>Contents</u></b>	<b><u>Page</u></b>
<b>Financial Trends</b> These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	<b>128-135</b>
<b>Revenue Capacity</b> These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	<b>136-147</b>
<b>Debt Capacity</b> These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	<b>148-151</b>
<b>Demographic and Economic Information</b> These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.	<b>152-153</b>
<b>Operating Information</b> These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	<b>154-165</b>

**Sources:** Sources are noted on the individual schedules. The District implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2001; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT  
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS  
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)**

	<b>2007</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2004</b>
<b>Governmental activities</b>				
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 8,356,023	\$ 7,597,331	\$ 7,268,356	\$ 6,142,045
Restricted	4,196,704	3,466,093	3,278,482	3,608,820
Unrestricted	(4,774,288)	(4,648,254)	(4,997,534)	(240,144)
Total governmental activities net assets	<u>\$ 7,778,439</u>	<u>\$ 6,415,170</u>	<u>\$ 5,549,304</u>	<u>\$ 9,510,721</u>
<b>Business-type activities</b>				
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 295,026	\$ 303,835	\$ 305,639	\$ 321,849
Unrestricted	39,385	56,717	52,327	64,756
Total business-type activities net assets	<u>\$ 334,411</u>	<u>\$ 360,552</u>	<u>\$ 357,966</u>	<u>\$ 386,605</u>
<b>Primary government</b>				
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 8,651,049	\$ 7,901,166	\$ 7,573,995	\$ 6,463,894
Restricted	4,196,704	3,466,093	3,278,482	3,608,820
Unrestricted	(4,734,903)	(4,591,537)	(4,945,207)	(175,388)
Total primary government net assets	<u>\$ 8,112,850</u>	<u>\$ 6,775,722</u>	<u>\$ 5,907,270</u>	<u>\$ 9,897,326</u>

**Source:** School District financial records.

**Note:** The District implemented GASB Statement No. 34 in fiscal year 2001.

**Note:** Amounts for 2006 and prior have been restated to reflect a change in accounting principles and/or prior period adjustments.

<b>2003</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2001</b>
\$ 4,349,221	\$ 4,276,001	\$ 2,467,127
4,669,876	5,681,352	7,437,474
496,171	2,049,851	175,223
<u>\$ 9,515,268</u>	<u>\$ 12,007,204</u>	<u>\$ 10,079,824</u>
\$ 333,205	\$ 331,722	\$ 293,167
103,447	113,693	131,367
<u>\$ 436,652</u>	<u>\$ 445,415</u>	<u>\$ 424,534</u>
\$ 4,682,426	\$ 4,607,723	\$ 2,760,294
4,669,876	5,681,352	7,437,474
599,618	2,163,544	306,590
<u>\$ 9,951,920</u>	<u>\$ 12,452,619</u>	<u>\$ 10,504,358</u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**CHANGES IN NET ASSETS  
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS  
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)**

	<b>2007</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2004</b>
<b>Expenses</b>				
Governmental activities:				
Instruction:				
Regular	\$ 13,861,514	\$ 13,050,129	\$ 13,350,039	\$ 12,507,709
Special	3,717,779	3,496,076	3,117,764	3,189,411
Vocational	409,280	356,268	507,790	223,699
Other instructional	28,320	25,934	30,999	-
Support services:				
Pupil	1,752,641	1,698,202	1,741,857	1,638,968
Instructional staff	811,663	674,629	1,231,668	906,393
Board of education	33,198	23,938	231,170	22,850
Administration	1,743,637	1,451,888	1,626,494	1,518,691
Fiscal	489,910	821,449	836,877	664,869
Business	383,535	392,739	387,559	478,341
Operations and maintenance	3,235,860	3,366,885	3,369,609	3,344,093
Pupil transportation	1,458,464	1,277,514	1,248,582	1,410,415
Central	876,022	697,162	936,664	594,391
Operation of non-instructional services	163,988	138,081	143,006	1,301,536
Extracurricular activities	1,163,814	951,808	743,811	1,253,542
Intergovernmental pass-through	1,397,875	1,153,747	1,344,228	-
Interest and fiscal charges	1,276,812	1,325,848	1,474,379	1,411,684
Total governmental activities expenses	<u>32,804,312</u>	<u>30,902,297</u>	<u>32,322,496</u>	<u>30,466,592</u>
Business-type activities:				
Food service	504,529	454,896	468,612	459,559
Uniform school supplies	27,002	22,860	32,643	21,370
Community programs	347,036	334,881	334,067	303,886
Total business-type activities expenses	<u>878,567</u>	<u>812,637</u>	<u>835,322</u>	<u>784,815</u>
Total primary government expenses	<u><u>\$ 33,682,879</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 31,714,934</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 33,157,818</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 31,251,407</u></u>

	<b>2003</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2001</b>
\$	11,997,416	\$ 11,354,919	\$ 6,732,218
3,015,213		2,992,102	2,938,803
272,121		254,075	339,407
-		-	-
1,455,209		1,372,246	1,441,604
843,360		715,646	1,197,071
29,123		130,178	20,275
1,495,752		1,268,525	2,374,172
630,446		676,445	799,415
327,517		481,778	1,052,019
3,010,065		2,725,763	2,967,923
1,050,482		852,648	896,795
635,583		648,400	2,303,118
1,352,962		1,244,624	1,196,061
926,228		812,311	808,624
-		-	-
<u>1,458,885</u>	<u>1,510,459</u>	<u>1,585,232</u>	
<u>28,500,362</u>	<u>27,040,119</u>	<u>26,652,737</u>	
442,704		425,612	403,527
25,223		22,444	25,404
290,065		253,247	334,427
<u>757,992</u>	<u>701,303</u>	<u>763,358</u>	
<u>\$ 29,258,354</u>	<u>\$ 27,741,422</u>	<u>\$ 27,416,095</u>	

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**CHANGES IN NET ASSETS - (Continued)  
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS  
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)**

<b>Program Revenues</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2004</b>
Governmental activities:				
Charges for services:				
Instruction:				
Regular	\$ 194,811	\$ 222,426	\$ 245,703	\$ 152,570
Special	-	-	-	-
Support services:				
Pupil	54,668	-	-	39,731
Instructional staff	-	-	-	119,609
Operations and maintenance	183,697	220,420	435,848	146,517
Extracurricular activities	333,815	161,421	200,644	230,704
Operating grants and contributions:				
Instruction:				
Regular	81,500	116,214	128,139	118,397
Special	579,995	565,052	504,261	341,721
Vocational	-	595	-	-
Support services:				
Pupil	106,874	125,889	86,261	35,173
Instructional staff	29,379	49,684	75,560	28,369
Administration	250	521	-	-
Pupil transportation	69,392	1,278	-	-
Central	9,125	8,907	8,302	9,493
Operation of non-instructional services	155,022	144,535	134,536	1,319,171
Extracurricular activities	5,038	5,212	4,119	58,087
Intergovernmental pass-through	1,343,397	1,341,412	1,279,995	-
Capital grants and contributions:				
Instruction:				
Regular	-	-	22,575	12,000
Support services:				
Operations and maintenance	3,869	-	-	-
Pupil transportation	19,245	-	-	-
Operation of non-instructional services	-	-	-	-
Total governmental program revenues	<u>3,170,077</u>	<u>2,963,566</u>	<u>3,125,943</u>	<u>2,611,542</u>
Business-type activities:				
Charges for services:				
Food service	378,379	388,335	375,545	353,749
Uniform school supplies	24,950	27,041	27,622	25,147
Community programs	243,447	298,381	301,436	272,209
Operating grants and contributions	101,179	89,299	96,418	78,887
Total business-type activities program revenues	<u>747,955</u>	<u>803,056</u>	<u>801,021</u>	<u>729,992</u>
Total primary government program revenue	<u>\$ 3,918,032</u>	<u>\$ 3,766,622</u>	<u>\$ 3,926,964</u>	<u>\$ 3,341,534</u>
<b>Net (Expense)/Revenue</b>				
Governmental activities	(29,634,235)	(27,938,731)	(29,196,553)	(27,855,050)
Business-type activities	(130,612)	(9,581)	(34,301)	(54,823)
Total primary government net expense	<u>\$ (29,764,847)</u>	<u>\$ (27,948,312)</u>	<u>\$ (29,230,854)</u>	<u>\$ (27,909,873)</u>

	<b>2003</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2001</b>
\$			
157,949	\$ 345,856	\$ 222,513	
101,077	46,112	23,664	
-	-	-	
145,753	54,378	150,996	
237,144	211,870	160,418	
58,030	83,808	83,746	
414,167	214,180	205,303	
-	-	-	
46,345	44,263	22,158	
52,201	15,015	14,770	
-	-	-	
-	-	-	
9,387	9,122	21,618	
1,189,099	1,241,607	1,139,879	
55,356	5,589	-	
-	-	-	
49,190	22,700	70,102	
-	-	-	
15,611	16,623	17,637	
-	-	36,569	
<u>2,531,309</u>	<u>2,311,123</u>	<u>2,169,373</u>	
370,478	356,716	362,545	
26,951	23,881	26,682	
279,325	215,939	186,234	
68,293	64,113	59,535	
<u>745,047</u>	<u>660,649</u>	<u>634,996</u>	
<u>\$ 3,276,356</u>	<u>\$ 2,971,772</u>	<u>\$ 2,804,369</u>	
(25,969,053)	(24,728,996)	(24,483,364)	
(12,945)	(40,654)	(128,362)	
<u>\$ (25,981,998)</u>	<u>\$ (24,769,650)</u>	<u>\$ (24,611,726)</u>	

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**CHANGES IN NET ASSETS - (Continued)  
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS  
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)**

	<b>2007</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2004</b>
<b>General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets</b>				
Governmental activities:				
Property taxes levied for:				
General purposes	\$ 22,597,480	\$ 21,672,596	\$ 17,833,031	\$ 20,408,336
Debt service	3,151,471	2,724,776	2,622,588	2,909,441
Grants and entitlements not restricted				
to specific programs	4,622,584	4,439,789	4,443,667	4,432,768
Investment earnings	406,434	253,614	174,957	94,157
Gain on sale of capital assets	-	-	5,942	-
Miscellaneous	259,535	185,323	154,951	5,801
Transfers	(40,000)	-	-	-
Total governmental activities	<u>30,997,504</u>	<u>29,276,098</u>	<u>25,235,136</u>	<u>27,850,503</u>
Business-type activities:				
Investment earnings	5,273	3,197	-	898
Miscellaneous	59,198	8,970	5,662	3,878
Transfers	40,000	-	-	-
Total business-type activities	<u>104,471</u>	<u>12,167</u>	<u>5,662</u>	<u>4,776</u>
Total primary government	<u><u>\$ 31,101,975</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 29,288,265</u></u>	<u><u># \$ 25,240,798</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 27,855,279</u></u>
<b>Change in Net Assets</b>				
Governmental activities	1,363,269	1,337,367	(3,961,417)	(4,547)
Business-type activities	(26,141)	2,586	(28,639)	(50,047)
Total primary government	<u>\$ 1,337,128</u>	<u>\$ 1,339,953</u>	<u>\$ (3,990,056)</u>	<u>\$ (54,594)</u>

**Note:** The District implemented GASB Statement No. 34 in fiscal year 2001.

**Source:** School District financial records.

<b>2003</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2001</b>
\$ 16,560,615	\$ 18,808,983	\$ 16,754,585
2,437,060	3,393,332	3,231,309
4,264,539	4,043,817	3,831,578
160,029	412,505	988,182
-	-	6,016
54,874	52,078	153,417
-	-	(54,000)
<u>23,477,117</u>	<u>26,710,715</u>	<u>24,911,087</u>
1,515	2,602	5,414
2,667	4,594	43,014
-	-	54,000
<u>4,182</u>	<u>7,196</u>	<u>102,428</u>
<u><u>\$ 23,481,299</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 26,717,911</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 25,013,515</u></u>
(2,491,936)	1,981,719	427,723
(8,763)	(33,458)	(25,934)
<u><u>\$ (2,500,699)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,948,261</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 401,789</u></u>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
(MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)**

	<b>2007</b>	<b>2006 (1)</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2004 (1)</b>
General Fund:				
Reserved	\$ 2,878,496	\$ 2,509,215	\$ 2,959,435	\$ 3,916,515
Unreserved	<u>(3,497,628)</u>	<u>(3,247,658)</u>	<u>(3,714,265)</u>	<u>3,235</u>
Total general fund	<u><u>\$ (619,132)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (738,443)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (754,830)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,919,750</u></u>
All Other Governmental Funds:				
Reserved	\$ 3,701,362	\$ 3,223,074	\$ 3,142,625	\$ 1,271,044
Unreserved, reported in:				
Special revenue funds	172,108	288,723	101,848	190,557
Capital projects funds	(62,930)	(336,449)	(419,205)	(787,440)
Debt service funds	-	-	-	2,595,902
Total all other governmental funds	<u><u>\$ 3,810,540</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,175,348</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,825,268</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,270,063</u></u>
Total governmental funds	<u><u>\$ 3,191,408</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,436,905</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,070,438</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 7,189,813</u></u>

**Source:** School District financial records.

(1) Amount has been restated to reflect a change in accounting principles and/or prior period adjustments.

<b>2003</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>1998</b>
\$ 2,758,577	\$ 4,395,473	\$ 2,848,735	\$ 2,416,811	\$ 2,560,914	\$ 2,361,784
<u>1,050,818</u>	<u>1,290,213</u>	<u>1,493,764</u>	<u>1,017,454</u>	<u>1,872,480</u>	<u>701,252</u>
<b>\$ 3,809,395</b>	<b><u>5,685,686</u></b>	<b><u>4,342,499</u></b>	<b><u>3,434,265</u></b>	<b><u>4,433,394</u></b>	<b><u>3,063,036</u></b>
 \$ 926,268	 \$ 1,361,732	 \$ 1,150,679	 \$ 4,249,336	 \$ 15,623,120	 \$ 472,554
164,196	333,755	165,748	225,992	198,534	196,318
947,189	1,310,726	1,614,950	2,936,160	4,926,238	23,613,534
<u>2,488,390</u>	<u>2,317,805</u>	<u>2,285,147</u>	<u>2,218,465</u>	<u>2,207,393</u>	<u>1,789,935</u>
<b>\$ 4,526,043</b>	<b><u>5,324,018</u></b>	<b><u>5,216,524</u></b>	<b><u>9,629,953</u></b>	<b><u>22,955,285</u></b>	<b><u>26,072,341</u></b>
 \$ 8,335,438	 \$ 11,009,704	 \$ 9,559,023	 \$ 13,064,218	 \$ 27,388,679	 \$ 29,135,377

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
(MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)**

	<b>2007</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2004 (1)</b>
<b>Revenues</b>				
From local sources:				
Taxes	\$ 25,666,088	\$ 24,240,672	\$ 20,851,323	\$ 23,364,027
Tuition	87,308	117,209	132,903	257,255
Charges for services	-	-	-	119,609
Earnings on investments	405,647	257,199	171,372	94,157
Extracurricular	232,094	161,421	200,644	165,750
Classroom materials and fees	16,277	18,354	13,595	-
Contributions and donations	65,102	82,263	39,420	92,997
Rentals	201,196	165,420	165,848	146,517
Other local revenues	508,575	272,186	254,156	5,801
Intergovernmental - State	6,089,404	5,818,963	5,828,143	6,310,864
Intergovernmental - Federal	870,993	897,862	820,849	-
Total revenues	<u>34,142,684</u>	<u>32,031,549</u>	<u>28,478,253</u>	<u>30,556,977</u>
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	13,218,752	12,449,859	12,993,678	11,947,488
Special	3,548,628	3,427,201	3,203,256	2,802,837
Vocational	404,383	351,372	481,957	223,699
Other	26,574	24,803	26,928	-
Current:				
Pupil	1,732,285	1,671,187	1,656,203	1,431,489
Instructional staff	798,914	723,752	1,096,046	849,848
Board of education	31,896	22,987	229,603	23,573
Administration	1,721,160	1,371,377	1,473,548	1,393,006
Fiscal	468,239	793,486	792,747	674,754
Business	362,302	370,679	381,943	435,357
Operations and maintenance	3,120,493	3,220,950	3,083,886	3,030,354
Pupil transportation	1,277,071	1,138,481	1,153,653	1,071,030
Central	896,374	638,532	873,912	631,871
Operation of non-instructional services	163,862	142,786	139,218	1,316,648
Extracurricular activities	1,100,494	928,085	1,057,464	953,534
Intergovernmental pass-through	1,397,949	1,154,008	1,366,841	-
Facilities acquisitions and construction	2,425	9,683	510,675	-
Capital outlay	-	-	229,845	1,882,525
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	2,085,918	1,999,419	1,902,967	1,780,000
Interest and fiscal charges	990,462	1,084,854	1,179,045	1,254,589
Total expenditures	<u>33,348,181</u>	<u>31,523,501</u>	<u>33,833,415</u>	<u>31,702,602</u>
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	794,503	508,048	(5,355,162)	(1,145,625)
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>				
Transfers in	231,148	-	1,324	33,668
Transfers (out)	(271,148)	-	(1,324)	(33,668)
Proceeds of capital lease transaction	-	-	-	-
Sale of assets	-	-	5,942	-
Issuance of bonds	-	-	-	-
Payment to refunded bond escrow	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(40,000)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>235,787</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balances	<u>\$ 754,503</u>	<u>\$ 508,048</u>	<u>\$ (5,119,375)</u>	<u>\$ (1,145,625)</u>
Capital expenditures (included in expenditures above)	458,047	92,209	1,235,538	1,178,435
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital	9.35%	9.81%	9.45%	9.94%

**Source:** School District financial records.

(1) Amount has been restated to reflect a change in accounting principles and/or prior period adjustments.

<b>2003</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>1998</b>
\$ 19,029,507	\$ 21,845,773	\$ 19,429,224	\$ 17,528,574	\$ 17,870,012	\$ 16,467,679
235,612	237,665	165,032	112,045	76,811	13,264
101,077	57,811	50,026	47,832	50,087	56,614
160,029	412,505	988,182	1,214,158	1,563,215	845,453
159,481	211,870	160,418	262,935	262,331	124,990
-	-	-	-	-	-
84,382	49,022	23,664	35,959	27,003	39,183
145,753	150,870	158,451	123,469	187,461	112,629
54,874	52,078	153,417	211,474	32,622	265,900
6,050,505	5,617,061	5,443,360	5,016,095	4,628,860	4,029,928
-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>26,021,220</b>	<b>28,634,655</b>	<b>26,571,774</b>	<b>24,552,541</b>	<b>24,698,402</b>	<b>21,955,640</b>
10,552,236	10,010,024	9,308,947	9,268,400	8,459,144	7,950,195
2,885,559	2,554,350	2,471,026	2,328,681	1,991,345	1,528,259
272,121	251,032	339,407	207,541	212,924	235,534
-	-	-	-	-	16,265
1,355,789	1,317,073	1,247,248	1,134,765	1,022,499	968,485
787,712	730,385	713,446	760,082	697,115	669,842
28,340	24,156	20,275	18,970	28,064	31,735
1,370,287	1,246,165	1,110,961	1,152,030	972,060	1,033,329
622,920	683,643	610,468	980,260	487,768	674,243
325,115	284,907	290,860	264,947	229,784	203,369
2,775,288	2,632,355	2,445,296	2,474,137	2,250,286	2,286,880
1,046,926	871,363	932,466	896,073	747,354	727,042
691,370	667,325	444,069	636,378	654,245	496,005
1,352,924	1,202,083	1,209,458	1,025,094	970,837	779,568
913,470	747,362	773,846	786,259	676,017	775,184
-	-	-	-	17,011	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
658,375	630,039	4,767,246	13,603,085	4,067,863	1,288,412
1,729,348	1,922,867	1,851,461	1,785,125	1,323,857	265,000
1,327,706	1,408,845	1,492,505	1,571,256	1,636,927	847,047
<b>28,695,486</b>	<b>27,183,974</b>	<b>30,028,985</b>	<b>38,893,083</b>	<b>26,445,100</b>	<b>20,776,394</b>
<b>(2,674,266)</b>	<b>1,450,681</b>	<b>(3,457,211)</b>	<b>(14,340,542)</b>	<b>(1,746,698)</b>	<b>1,179,246</b>
56,061	71,778	-	9,425	148,456	-
(56,061)	(71,778)	(54,000)	(9,425)	(148,456)	-
-	-	-	-	-	132,658
-	-	6,016	16,081	-	7,060
-	-	-	-	-	25,027,590
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	(47,984)	16,081	-	25,167,308
<b>\$ (2,674,266)</b>	<b>\$ 1,450,681</b>	<b>\$ (3,505,195)</b>	<b>\$ (14,324,461)</b>	<b>\$ (1,746,698)</b>	<b>\$ 26,346,554</b>
<b>251,820</b>	<b>345,097</b>	<b>4,135,091</b>	<b>13,603,085</b>	<b>4,067,863</b>	<b>1,288,412</b>
<b>10.75%</b>	<b>12.41%</b>	<b>12.91%</b>	<b>13.27%</b>	<b>13.23%</b>	<b>5.71%</b>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**ASSESSED VALUATION AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY  
LAST TEN YEARS**

<b>Collection Year</b>	<b>Real Property</b>		<b>Tangible Personal Property</b>		<b>Public Utility</b>		
	<b>Assessed Value</b>	<b>Estimated Actual Value (1)</b>	<b>Assessed Value</b>	<b>Estimated Actual Value (1)</b>	<b>Assessed Value</b>	<b>Estimated Actual Value (1)</b>	
2007 (2)	\$ 722,592,150	\$ 2,064,549,000	\$ 12,471,366	\$ 99,770,928	\$ 8,839,250	\$ 10,044,602	
2006	655,102,590	1,871,721,686	13,668,520	72,898,773	9,304,440	10,573,227	
2005	666,296,240	1,903,703,543	15,226,500	66,202,174	10,341,880	11,752,136	
2004 (3)	663,153,590	1,894,724,543	18,767,823	78,199,263	10,150,730	11,534,920	
2003	604,957,220	1,728,449,200	20,434,063	81,736,252	10,146,330	11,529,920	
2002	610,185,370	1,743,386,771	22,528,229	90,112,916	10,476,890	11,905,557	
2001 (2)	601,385,550	1,718,244,429	21,603,344	86,413,376	13,190,950	14,989,716	
2000	524,675,910	1,499,074,029	21,160,548	84,642,192	12,877,130	14,633,102	
1999	520,815,150	1,488,043,286	22,236,921	88,947,684	14,147,550	16,076,761	
1998 (3)	517,522,350	1,478,635,286	20,997,223	83,988,892	14,559,700	16,545,114	

**Source:** Cuyahoga County Auditor's Office

(1) This amount is calculated based on the following percentages:

Real estate is assessed at 35% of actual value.

Public utility personal is assessed at 88% of actual value.

For collection year 2007, capital assets and inventory for tangible personal property is assessed at 12.5% of actual value.

For collection year 2006, capital assets and inventory for tangible personal property was assessed at 18.75% of actual value.

For collection years 1998-2005, capital assets for tangible personal property was assessed at 25% of actual value.

For collection years 1998-2005, inventory for tangible personal property was assessed at 23% actual value.

(2) Reappraisal of property values.

(3) Triennial update of property values.

<b>Total</b>			
<b>Assessed Value</b>	<b>Estimated Actual Value</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>Direct Tax Rates</b>
\$ 743,902,766	\$ 2,174,364,530	34.21%	77.20
678,075,550	1,955,193,686	34.68%	77.00
691,864,620	1,981,657,853	34.91%	72.00
692,072,143	1,984,458,726	34.87%	72.00
635,537,613	1,821,715,372	34.89%	72.40
643,190,489	1,845,405,244	34.85%	67.50
636,179,844	1,819,647,520	34.96%	68.00
558,713,588	1,598,349,323	34.96%	68.60
557,199,621	1,593,067,731	34.98%	64.70
553,079,273	1,579,169,291	35.02%	64.40

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES  
(RATE PER \$1,000 OF ASSESSED VALUE)  
LAST TEN YEARS**

Tax Year/ Collection Year	Overlapping Rates			Direct Rates			
	County	Library	City	Voted		Unvoted	Total
				General	Bond		
2006/2007	18.20	61.00	10.90	67.70	4.93	4.57	77.20
2005/2006	18.30	6.10	10.90	67.70	4.73	4.57	77.00
2004/2005	18.30	6.10	10.90	62.80	4.63	4.57	72.00
2003/2004	18.00	4.70	9.90	62.80	4.63	4.57	72.00
2002/2003	16.20	4.70	9.90	62.80	5.03	4.57	72.40
2001/2002	16.20	4.70	9.90	57.90	5.03	4.57	67.50
2000/2001	16.20	4.70	9.90	57.90	5.53	4.57	68.00
1999/2000	15.30	4.70	9.90	57.90	6.13	4.57	68.60
1998/1999	15.30	3.80	9.90	54.00	6.13	4.57	64.70
1997/1998	16.60	3.80	9.90	54.00	5.83	4.57	64.40

**Source:** Cuyahoga County Auditor's Office

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS  
REAL ESTATE TAX  
DECEMBER 31, 2006 AND DECEMBER 31, 1997

**December 31, 2006**

<b>Taxpayer</b>	<b>Taxable Assessed Value</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>Percentage of Total Real Estate Assessed Value</b>
Westwood Towne Center Inc.	7,274,720	1	1.01%
Westgate Mall, LLC	6,916,080	2	0.96%
Normandy Associates, Ltd.	4,850,980	3	0.67%
Presidential Apartments, Ltd.	3,992,940	4	0.55%
Spielberger, John D	3,245,010	5	0.45%
W & F Plaza Investments	2,624,310	6	0.36%
Linden Apartments Company	2,548,600	7	0.35%
Gross Management, Inc.	2,500,790	8	0.35%
SRK Perrysburg Assoc., LLC	2,456,580	9	0.34%
Westwood Country Club	2,369,080	10	0.33%
 Total	 \$ 38,779,090		 5.37%
 Total Real Estate Valuation	 \$ 722,592,150		

**December 31, 1997**

<b>Taxpayer</b>	<b>Taxable Assessed Value</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>Percentage of Total Real Estate Assessed Value</b>
Westgate Joint Venture	\$ 11,882,400	1	2.30%
Westwood Town Center	4,730,600	2	0.91%
Presidential Apartments, Ltd.	3,512,600	3	0.68%
Westgate Joint Venture	2,747,500	4	0.53%
Normandy Associates, Ltd.	2,630,740	5	0.51%
Gross Management, Inc.	2,578,940	6	0.50%
Higbee Co.	2,450,000	7	0.47%
Linden Apartments Co.	2,400,580	8	0.46%
Rockport Associates Co.	2,277,750	9	0.44%
Normandy Associates, Ltd.	2,263,100	10	0.44%
 Total	 \$ 37,474,210		 7.24%
 Total Real Estate Valuation	 \$ 517,522,350		

**Source:** Cuyahoga County Auditor's Office

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS  
TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX  
DECEMBER 31, 2006 AND DECEMBER 31, 1997

**December 31, 2006**

<b>Taxpayer</b>	<b>Taxable Assessed Value</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>Percentage of Total Tangible Assessed Value</b>
Ohio Bell Telephone Company	\$ 1,166,940	1	9.36%
Riser Foods Company	853,530	2	6.84%
Home Depot USA Inc.	646,570	3	5.18%
Target Corp.	341,200	4	2.74%
Cox Communications Inc.	309,280	5	2.48%
Kohls Department Stores Inc.	282,260	6	2.26%
Marc Glassman, Inc.	269,090	7	2.16%
Walgreen Co.	216,680	8	1.74%
Heinens, Inc.	170,100	9	1.36%
St. Jude Medical Sales	114,500	10	0.92%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 4,370,150</b>		<b>35.04%</b>
<b>Total Tangible Assessed Valuation</b>	<b>\$ 12,471,366</b>		

**December 31, 1997**

<b>Taxpayer</b>	<b>Taxable Assessed Value</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>Percentage of Total Tangible Assessed Value</b>
Higbee Co.	\$ 5,097,010	1	24.27%
Rini Rego Supermarkets, Inc.	1,011,340	2	4.82%
Builders Square, Inc.	829,480	3	3.95%
Lesco, Inc.	694,620	4	3.31%
Heinens, Inc.	438,210	5	2.09%
Marc Glassman, Inc.	396,820	6	1.89%
OfficeMax, Inc.	360,730	7	1.72%
New Cox Cable Cleveland Area, Inc.	321,740	8	1.53%
Rite Aide of Ohio, Inc.	285,000	9	1.36%
Revco D. S., Inc.	211,240	10	1.01%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 9,646,190</b>		<b>45.94%</b>
<b>Total Tangible Assessed Valuation</b>	<b>\$ 20,997,223</b>		

**Source:** Cuyahoga County Auditor's Office

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS  
PUBLIC UTILITIES REAL AND TANGIBLE PROPERTY TAX  
DECEMBER 31, 2006 AND DECEMBER 31, 1997**

**December 31, 2006**

<b>Taxpayer</b>	<b>Taxable Assessed Value</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>Percentage of Total Public Utility Assessed Value</b>
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company	\$ 4,779,040	1	54.07%
East Ohio Gas Company	696,840	2	7.88%
American Transmission Systems Company	456,170	3	5.16%
Norfolk Southern	139,900	4	1.58%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 6,071,950</b>		<b>68.69%</b>
<b>Total Public Utility Assessed Valuation</b>	<b>\$ 8,839,250</b>		

**December 31, 1997**

<b>Taxpayer</b>	<b>Taxable Assessed Value</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>Percentage of Total Public Utility Assessed Value</b>
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company	\$ 6,702,460	1	46.03%
Ohio Bell Telephone Company	4,769,770	2	32.76%
East Ohio Gas Company	2,012,030	3	13.82%
Norfolk Southern Railroad	160,720	4	1.10%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 13,644,980</b>		<b>93.72%</b>
<b>Total Public Utility Assessed Value</b>	<b>\$ 14,559,700</b>		

**Source:** Cuyahoga County Auditor's Office

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

<b>Tax Year/ Collection Year</b>	<b>Current Levy</b>	<b>Delinquent Levy</b>	<b>Total Levy</b>	<b>Current Collection</b>	<b>Percent of Current Levy Collected</b>
2006/2007	\$ 27,707,351	\$ 1,081,982	\$ 28,789,333	\$ 25,588,848	92.35%
2005/2006	25,290,081	926,743	26,216,824	24,113,013	95.35%
2004/2005	25,109,123	1,070,529	26,179,652	23,985,396	95.52%
2003/2004	24,772,327	1,521,061	26,293,388	24,182,240	97.62%
2002/2003	21,942,966	1,704,967	23,647,933	21,209,241	96.66%
2001/2002	22,372,013	1,309,954	23,681,967	21,772,318	97.32%
2000/2001	21,734,779	701,301	22,436,080	21,407,883	98.50%
1999/2000	19,446,461	919,915	20,366,376	18,924,826	97.32%
1998/1999	19,225,206	1,112,513	20,337,719	18,730,169	97.43%
1997/1998	16,831,137	1,075,158	17,906,295	16,276,398	96.70%

**Source:** Cuyahoga County Auditor's Office

<b>Delinquent Collection</b>	<b>Total Collection</b>	<b>Total Collection As a Percent of Total Levy</b>
\$ 596,088	\$ 26,184,936	90.95%
493,234	24,606,247	93.86%
593,588	24,578,984	93.89%
698,404	24,880,644	94.63%
767,998	21,977,239	92.94%
446,303	22,218,621	93.82%
208,654	21,616,537	96.35%
597,807	19,522,633	95.86%
606,605	19,336,774	95.08%
249,068	16,525,466	92.29%

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>Governmental Activities</b>		<b>(a) Total Primary Government</b>	<b>(b) Per Capita</b>	<b>(b) Per ADM</b>
	<b>General Obligation Bonds</b>	<b>Capital Leases</b>			
2007	\$ 20,115,503	\$ 96,541	\$ 20,212,044	\$ 992	\$ 7,497
2006	21,865,363	142,459	22,007,822	1,080	8,336
2005	23,575,348	186,878	23,762,226	1,146	9,059
2004	25,148,563	-	25,148,563	1,213	9,680
2003	26,765,768	-	26,765,768	1,291	10,394
2002	28,328,371	29,348	28,357,719	1,368	11,266
2001	30,162,928	57,215	30,220,143	1,457	12,295
2000	31,881,394	83,676	31,965,070	1,566	13,335
1999	33,551,477	108,801	33,660,278	1,649	14,379
1998	34,775,591	132,658	34,908,249	1,710	15,774
1997	10,476,539	-	10,476,539	513	4,835

**Sources:**

(a) See notes to the financial statements regarding the District's outstanding debt information.

(b) See schedule " Demographic and Economic Statistic, Last Ten Years" for personal income, population and enrollment information.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>General Bonded Debt Outstanding</b>		<b>Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property</b>	<b>Per Capita</b>
	<b>General Obligation Bonds</b>	<b>Total</b>		
2007	\$ 20,115,503	\$ 20,115,503	0.93%	\$ 987
2006	21,865,363	21,865,363	1.12%	1,073
2005	23,575,348	23,575,348	1.19%	1,137
2004	25,148,563	25,148,563	1.27%	1,213
2003	26,765,768	26,765,768	1.47%	1,291
2002	28,328,371	28,328,371	1.54%	1,366
2001	30,162,928	30,162,928	1.66%	1,455
2000	31,881,394	31,881,394	1.99%	1,562
1999	33,551,477	33,551,477	2.11%	1,644
1998	34,775,591	34,775,591	2.20%	1,704

**Note:** Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT  
AS OF JUNE 30, 2007

<b>Governmental Unit</b>	<b>Debt Outstanding</b>	<b>Estimated Percentage Applicable</b>	<b>Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt</b>
Rocky River City School District	\$ 20,212,044	100.00%	\$ 20,212,044
Overlapping debt:			
City of Rocky River	21,495,000	97.25%	20,903,888
Cuyahoga County	199,185,000	2.24%	4,461,744
Regional Transit Authority	156,500,000	2.24%	3,505,600
City of Fairview Park	<u>24,255,000</u>	2.92%	<u>708,246</u>
Total direct and overlapping debt	<u><u>\$ 421,647,044</u></u>		<u><u>\$ 49,791,522</u></u>

**Source:** Ohio Municipal Advisory Council

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>Voted Debt Limit</b>	<b>Total Debt Applicable to Limit</b>	<b>Debt Service Available Balance</b>	<b>Net Debt Applicable to Limit</b>	<b>Voted Legal Debt Margin</b>	<b>Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit</b>
2007 (1)	\$ 65,555,924	\$ 20,115,503	3,471,661	\$ 16,643,842	\$ 48,912,082	25.39%
2006	61,026,800	21,865,363	3,054,434	18,810,929	42,215,871	30.82%
2005	62,267,816	23,575,348	3,062,031	20,513,317	41,754,499	32.94%
2004	62,286,493	25,148,563	3,064,003	22,084,560	40,201,933	35.46%
2003	57,198,385	26,765,768	2,806,234	23,959,534	33,238,851	41.89%
2002	57,887,144	28,328,371	3,006,437	25,321,934	32,565,210	43.74%
2001	57,256,186	30,162,928	2,594,000	27,568,928	29,687,258	48.15%
2000	50,284,223	31,881,394	2,418,709	29,462,685	20,821,538	58.59%
1999	50,147,966	33,551,477	2,582,292	30,969,185	19,178,781	61.76%
1998	49,777,135	34,775,591	2,127,551	32,648,040	17,129,095	65.59%

**Source:** Cuyahoga County Auditor and District financial records

Note: Ohio Bond Law sets a limit of 9% for voted debt and 1/10 of 1% for unvoted debt.

(1) Although the District's total assessed valuation for collection year 2007 is \$743,902,766, the tax valuation used for determining its current direct debt limitations in collection year 2007 is \$728,399,160, based upon House Bill No. 66.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Population (1)</b>	<b>Per Capita Personal Income (1)</b>	<b>Median Age(1)</b>	<b>School Enrollment (2)</b>	<b>Unemployment Rates (3)</b>		
					<b>Cuyahoga County</b>	<b>Ohio</b>	<b>United States</b>
2007	20,375	\$ 34,663	44	2,696	6.5%	6.1%	4.5%
2006	20,375	34,663	44	2,640	4.8%	5.1%	4.4%
2005	20,735	N/A	N/A	2,623	6.1%	5.9%	5.0%
2004	20,735	N/A	N/A	2,598	6.2%	5.7%	5.1%
2003	20,735	N/A	N/A	2,575	6.2%	5.5%	5.7%
2002	20,735	N/A	N/A	2,517	5.6%	5.3%	6.0%
2001	20,735	N/A	N/A	2,458	4.4%	4.8%	5.8%
2000	20,410	N/A	N/A	2,397	4.1%	3.9%	4.0%
1999	20,410	N/A	N/A	2,341	4.4%	4.0%	4.1%
1998	20,410	N/A	N/A	2,213	4.3%	4.3%	4.5%

(1) U. S. Census Bureau - 2000 Census

(2) District records

(3) [www.economagic.com](http://www.economagic.com)

N/A - Data Not Accessible

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS  
CURRENT YEAR**

<b>Employer</b>	<b>Employees</b>	<b>December 31, 2006</b>	
		<b>Percentage of Total City Employment per Number of Employees</b>	
Rocky River City School District	601	10.77%	
City of Rocky River	679	12.16%	
Ultimate Warranty Corp.	80	1.43%	
McDonald & Company Securities	46	0.82%	
Normandy LTD	337	6.04%	
Cuyahoga County Auditor	279	5.00%	
Magnificat High School	201	3.60%	
Riser Foods	400	7.17%	
Dawson Corp. LTD	84	1.50%	
Ver-A-Fast Corporation	43	0.25%	
 Total	 2,750	 48.74%	
 Total Number of Employees (1), (2)	 <u>5,582</u>		

**Source:** City of Rocky River; City of Cleveland - Central Collection Agency

(1) Only includes employee count located within the City of Rocky River. Employment numbers for the portion of the Rocky River City School District located in the City of Fairview Park was not available.

(2) Total City employment based upon an estimate from the central collection agency withholding information, not based upon the number of employees.

Note: Information for nine years earlier is not available.

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**STAFFING STATISTICS  
FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE) BY TYPE AND FUNCTION  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

Type	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
<b>Professional Staff:</b>										
Teaching Staff:										
Elementary	28.00	27.75	28.10	28.10	28.10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Intermediate	31.27	32.76	34.57	34.82	33.94	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Middle	37.40	37.16	37.53	38.35	38.45	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
High	51.13	50.93	50.78	49.93	49.93	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tutors	16.20	17.94	15.89	13.66	14.55	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Others	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Administration	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Auxiliary Positions:</b>										
Counselors	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Speech	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mental Health Specialists	*	*	*	*	*	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Support Staff:</b>										
Secretarial	30.40	30.20	29.20	30.20	29.20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Aides	21.80	20.12	19.40	18.80	19.61	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Learning Assistants	4.96	6.86	6.73	7.68	5.76	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Lunch and Hall Monitors/Security	7.11	5.31	5.20	4.90	4.90	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cooks/Food Service	5.91	5.88	4.60	5.10	4.66	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Custodial	19.16	21.46	21.86	19.85	19.87	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maintenance	6.00	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bus Driver	11.67	12.58	10.77	11.83	11.89	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mechanics	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Athletic Trainer	*	*	0.70	0.70	0.70	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Central Support	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Total</b>	<b>301.98</b>	<b>306.92</b>	<b>303.30</b>	<b>302.89</b>	<b>300.53</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
Function	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998
<b>Instruction:</b>										
Regular	136.10	136.70	139.28	140.25	139.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Special	49.39	48.18	47.83	48.28	46.07	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Vocational	**	**	**	**	**	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other	17.08	18.05	14.89	12.51	13.25	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Support Services:</b>										
Pupil	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Instructional staff	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Administration	17.80	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fiscal	4.00	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Business	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Operations and maintenance	27.16	30.46	30.86	29.85	29.87	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pupil transportation	15.67	16.58	14.77	15.83	15.89	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Central	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Food Service Operations	6.91	6.88	5.60	6.10	5.66	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Extracurricular activities	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Total</b>	<b>301.98</b>	<b>306.92</b>	<b>303.30</b>	<b>302.89</b>	<b>300.53</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**Source:** School District records

\* These services were contracted out to a third party in lieu of being provided by a staff member

\*\* These services were contracted out through the Lakewood City School District as part of a career technical planning district that includes the Districts of Rocky River, Lakewood, Westlake and Bay Village

N/A - Information Not Accessible

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

<b>Function</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2002</b>
<b>Instruction:</b>						
Regular, Special and Vocational						
Enrollment (students)	2,696	2,640	2,623	2,598	2,575	2,517
Graduation Count	229	186	199	202	190	145
Graduation Rate	96.90%	98.00%	98.00%	95.30%	95.00%	94.80%
Student attendance rate	96.40%	96.60%	96.30%	96.50%	96.40%	96.30%
<b>Support services:</b>						
Board of education						
Regular meetings per year (based on calendar year)	22	22	22	22	22	22
Special meetings per year (based on calendar year)	18	6	4	7	5	3
Administration						
Teacher attendance rate	94.90%	95.40%	95.70%	95.90%	96.60%	96.20%
Fiscal						
Nonpayroll checks issued	4,374	4,533	5,369	5,279	5,468	5,339
Payroll checks/direct deposits issued	10,771	10,891	11,305	11,013	10,850	10,584
Operations and maintenance						
Work orders completed	*	900	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
Square footage maintained		451,773	451,773	451,773	451,773	451,773
Pupil transportation						
Avg. students transported daily		1,455	1,366	1,497	1,549	1,525
Food service operations						
Meals served to students		110,719	112,953	109,467	106,170	98,199
Milk served to students	**	61,564	60,888	60,797	59,270	58,251
Percentage of students receiving free/reduced cost meals		7.12%	12.45%	10.02%	8.95%	9.56%
						5.02%

**Source:** District records

\* In addition to processing these work orders, the facilities department processes numerous routine maintenance-type jobs as well as emergency requests that would not be tracked through a formal work order.

\*\* The District does not operate a lunch program for its two elementary buildings, but does serve milk to these students in these buildings.

<b>2001</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>1998</b>
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

2,458	2,397	2,341	2,213
183	165	180	160
97.30%	96.50%	96.30%	95.80%
95.50%	95.50%	95.30%	95.60%

22	22	22	22
2	4	3	10

96.50%	96.60%	94.40%	95.70%
--------	--------	--------	--------

5,681	5,966	N/A	N/A
10,541	10,314	N/A	N/A

1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
451,773	451,773	441,053	441,053

1,406	1,454	1,430	N/A
-------	-------	-------	-----

94,306	82,361	N/A	N/A
51,933	48,694	N/A	N/A

6.95%	8.46%	N/A	N/A
-------	-------	-----	-----

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS  
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS**

	<b>2007</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2004</b>
Land	\$ 722,230	\$ 722,230	\$ 722,230	\$ 722,230
Construction in progress	-	-	-	108,213
Land improvements	1,588,029	1,698,598	1,711,678	920,719
Building/improvements	23,561,292	24,879,954	30,093,136	31,415,477
Furniture/equipment	839,466	653,439	1,044,361	883,709
Vehicles	<u>295,675</u>	<u>379,697</u>	<u>531,159</u>	<u>599,027</u>
 Total Governmental Activities				
Capital Assets, net	<u><u>\$ 27,006,692</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 28,333,918</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 34,102,564</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 34,649,375</u></u>

**Source:** School District financial records.

**Note:** The District implemented GASB Statement No. 34 in fiscal year 2001.

**Note:** Amounts above are presented net of accumulated depreciation.

<b>2003</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2001</b>
\$ 722,230	\$ 722,230	\$ 722,230
-	-	-
969,461	1,014,454	1,374,792
32,183,211	33,538,235	34,913,837
885,349	970,586	957,090
452,940	457,069	449,321
<b><u>\$ 35,213,191</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 36,702,574</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 38,417,270</u></b>

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

	<b>2007</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2003</b>
Goldwood Elementary (1927)					
Square feet	55,070	55,070	55,070	55,070	55,070
Capacity (students)	588	588	588	588	588
Enrollment	568	559	519	514	543
Kensington Intermediate (1926)					
Square feet	71,720	71,720	71,720	71,720	71,720
Capacity (students)	596	596	596	596	596
Enrollment	577	566	591	603	597
Rocky River Middle School (2000)					
Square feet***	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000
Capacity (students)	659	659	659	659	659
Enrollment	643	626	640	623	602
Rocky River High School (1950)					
Square feet	141,631	141,631	141,631	141,631	141,631
Capacity (students)	936	936	936	936	936
Enrollment	908	889	844	827	795
Beach Education Center (1930)			591		
Square feet	37,780	37,780	37,780	37,780	37,780
Capacity (students)	404	404	404	404	404
Enrollment	*	*	29	31	38
Wooster Road Elementary (1955)					
Square feet	19,172	19,172	19,172	19,172	19,172
Capacity (students)	205	205	205	205	205
Enrollment	**	**	**	**	**
Board of Education Administrative Offices (1927)					
Square feet	16,400	16,400	16,400	16,400	16,400
Capacity (students)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Enrollment	-	-	-	-	-
Total Square Feet	451,773	451,773	451,773	451,773	451,773
Total Capacity	3,388	3,387	3,388	3,388	3,388
Total Enrollment	2,696	2,640	2,623	2,598	2,575

**Source:** District records

**Note:** Year of original construction is in parentheses. Any increases in square footage and capacity are the result of new construction, renovations and additions.

Capacity is expressed in the estimated number of students a building is equipped to handle and is subject to changes in federal, state or local standards as well as modifications to physical building characteristics.

\* Only a small portion of this building was being utilized for pre-kintergarten special education students through the 2004-2005 school year. This program was moved to Goldwood Primary School of the 2005-2006 school year. The remaining portion of this building has been and is currently being utilized to house the District's Adult & Community Education program with the remaining space being leased out to a private school and the County Board of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities.

\*\* This building has not been needed for pre-kintergarten through 12 educational purposes during the last 10 years and is currently being leased to the Cleveland Clinic Health System.

\*\*\* Square feet for 1997 – 1999 was that of the Middle School building that existed prior to the construction of the new Middle School building in 2000.

N/A - Data Not Available or Not Applicable

<b>2002</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>1998</b>
55,070	55,070	55,070	55,070	55,070
588	588	588	588	588
533	541	540	543	530
71,720	71,720	71,720	71,720	71,720
596	596	596	596	596
587	586	591	548	506
110,000	110,000	110,000	99,280	99,280
659	659	659	659	659
594	568	540	542	482
141,631	141,631	141,631	141,631	141,631
936	936	936	936	936
769	748	712	696	681
37,780	37,780	37,780	37,780	37,780
404	404	404	404	404
34	15	14	12	14
19,172	19,172	19,172	19,172	19,172
205	205	205	205	205
**	**	**	**	**
16,400	16,400	16,400	16,400	16,400
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
-	-	-	-	-
451,773	451,773	451,773	441,053	441,053
3,388	3,388	3,388	3,388	3,388
2,517	2,458	2,397	2,341	2,213

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**OPERATING STATISTICS  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>General Government</b>		<b>Governmental Activities (2)</b>		<b>Enrollment</b>	<b>Percent Change</b>
	<b>Expenses (1)</b>	<b>Cost per pupil</b>	<b>Expenses (1)</b>	<b>Cost per pupil</b>		
2007	\$ 30,271,801	\$ 11,228	\$ 31,527,500	\$ 11,694	2,696	2.12%
2006	28,434,728	10,771	29,571,949	11,201	2,640	0.65%
2005	30,751,403	11,724	30,848,117	11,761	2,623	0.96%
2004	28,210,549	10,859	29,054,984	11,184	2,598	0.89%
2003	25,608,776	9,945	27,011,865	10,490	2,575	2.30%
2002	23,852,262	9,476	25,324,173	10,061	2,517	2.40%
2001	26,751,965	10,884	25,067,505	10,198	2,458	2.54%
2000	35,536,891	14,826	N/A	N/A	2,397	2.39%
1999	23,484,325	10,032	N/A	N/A	2,341	5.78%
1998	19,658,773	8,883	N/A	N/A	2,213	2.12%

**Source:** District records

(1) Debt Service totals have been excluded.

(2) The District implemented GASB 34 in fiscal year 2001.

N/A - Data Not Accessible

Teaching Staff	Pupil/Teacher Ratio	Student Attendance Percentage
163	16.54	96.40%
165	16.00	96.60%
169	15.52	96.30%
162	16.04	96.50%
161	15.99	96.40%
161	15.63	96.30%
161	15.27	95.50%
158	15.17	95.50%
153	15.30	95.30%
146	15.16	95.60%

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**CERTIFICATED TEACHING STAFF EDUCATION, EXPERIENCE AND AVERAGE SALARY INFORMATION  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

	<b>2007</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2004</b>
<b>Education</b>				
<i>College Degree Attained (Number of Staff/% of Total)</i>				
Bachelor's Degree	8	4.91%	8	4.85%
Bachelor's Degree + 9 hours	13	7.98%	11	6.67%
Bachelor's Degree + 18 hours	16	9.82%	17	10.30%
Master's Degree	47	28.83%	47	28.48%
Master's Degree + 9 hours	26	15.95%	29	17.58%
Master's Degree + 18 hours	16	9.82%	18	10.91%
Master's Degree + 27 hours	13	7.98%	14	8.48%
Master's Degree + 36 hours	24	14.72%	21	12.73%
Ph. D.	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Total	163	1	165	100.00%
			169	100.00%
			162	100.00%
<b>Experience</b>				
<i>Range of Years' Experience (Number of Staff/% of Total)</i>				
0 - 5	20	12.27%	19	11.52%
6 - 10	33	20.25%	47	28.48%
11 and over	110	67.48%	99	60.00%
Total	163	100.00%	165	100.00%
			169	100.00%
			162	100.00%
Average Teacher Salary		\$67,986	\$63,161	\$59,376
				\$57,168

**Source:** District Records

Note: Excludes administrators, tutors and other certificated personnel that are certified teachers under Ohio law.

N/A - Information Not Accessible

<b>2003</b>		<b>2002</b>		<b>2001</b>		<b>2000</b>		<b>1999</b>		<b>1998</b>	
19	11.80%	19	11.80%	18	11.18%	18	11.39%	19	12.42%	24	16.44%
7	4.35%	7	4.35%	13	8.07%	15	9.49%	17	11.11%	9	6.16%
24	14.91%	24	14.91%	17	10.56%	18	11.39%	16	10.46%	20	13.70%
50	31.06%	50	31.06%	52	32.30%	57	36.08%	51	33.33%	43	29.45%
23	14.29%	23	14.29%	19	11.80%	15	9.49%	12	7.84%	12	8.22%
9	5.59%	9	5.59%	13	8.07%	12	7.59%	13	8.50%	14	9.59%
12	7.45%	12	7.45%	9	5.59%	8	5.06%	5	3.27%	4	2.74%
17	10.56%	17	10.56%	20	12.42%	15	9.49%	20	13.07%	20	13.70%
0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
161	100.00%	161	100.00%	161	100.00%	158	100.00%	153	100.00%	146	100.00%
45	27.95%	45	27.95%	45	27.95%	45	28.48%	48	31.37%	39	26.71%
42	26.09%	42	26.09%	37	22.98%	32	20.25%	21	13.73%	24	16.44%
74	45.96%	74	45.96%	79	49.07%	81	51.27%	84	54.90%	83	56.85%
161	100.00%	161	100.00%	161	100.00%	158	100.00%	153	100.00%	146	100.00%
\$51,730		\$50,040		\$47,700		N/A		N/A		N/A	

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Rocky River City School District  
Cuyahoga County, Ohio



Rr

Rocky River City School District  
Cuyahoga County, Ohio



# Mary Taylor, CPA

Auditor of State

**ROCKY RIVER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**CUYAHOGA COUNTY**

**CLERK'S CERTIFICATION**

**This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.**

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Susan Babbitt".

**CLERK OF THE BUREAU**

**CERTIFIED  
MARCH 20, 2008**